



# ಅಮುಕ್ತ - AMUCT

BULLETIN OF THE ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS (R)

Vol. XXII

No. 2

(For Private Circulation Only)

June 2013

Regd. No 8/90 - 91

Web site : [www.amuct.org](http://www.amuct.org)

Estd. 1985

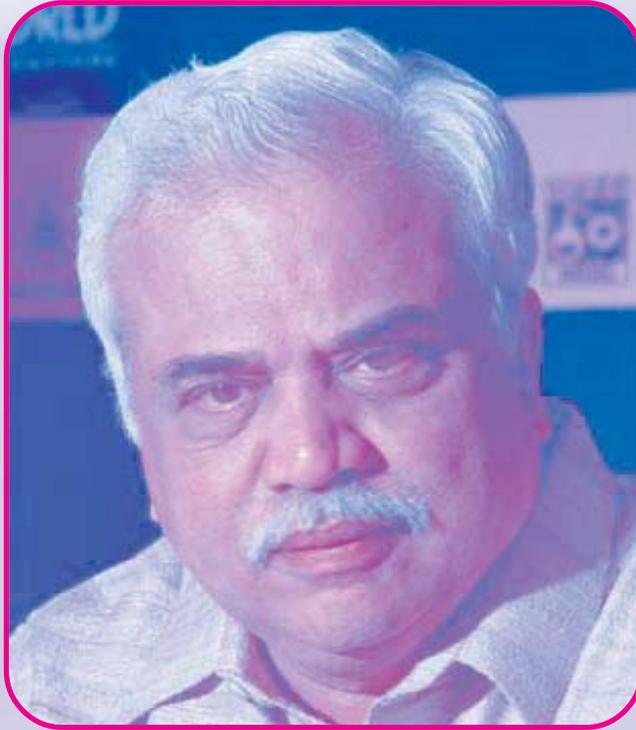
I Floor, Nithyananda Complex, A.S.R.P. Road, Dongerkeri, Kodialbail, Mangalore 575 003.  
(Affiliated to Federation of University & College Teachers' Association in Karnataka and  
All India Federation of University & College Teachers' Organisation).



## AMUCT BULLETIN RELEASED

by Dr. Devaraj K., Principal of SDM College of Business Management, Mangalore

# **R.V. Deshpande is the New Higher Education Minister**



**R. V. Deshpande is the New Higher Education Minister in Karnataka. Sixty six year old Mr. Deshpande won the 2013 karnataka legislative election from Haliyal (Uttara Kannada) constituency.**

**A Seven-term MLA, he served as Industries Minister for 10 years between 1994-2004.**

**AMUCT wishes him all the best and extends full co-operation in his efforts in raising the standards of Higher Education in Karnataka.**



ಅಮುಕ್ತ - AMUCT

BULLETIN OF THE ASSOCIATION OF  
MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS (R)

Vol. XXII June 2013 No. 2

website: www.amuct.org

### EDITOR:

**Dr Denis Fernandes,**

Associate Prof. of History,

St Aloysius College, Mangalore - 575 003

Cell: 9986220459, E-mail: editor.amuct@gmail.com

### Editorial Board:

**Dr Norbert Lobo,** *President AMUCT*

Associate Prof. of Economics,

St Aloysius College, Mangalore - 575 003

Cell: 9964144583, E-mail: president.amuct@gmail.com

**Mr Purushothama K.V,** *Gen. Secretary AMUCT*

Associate Prof. of Economics,

Pompei College Aikala

Cell: 9448216070, E-mail: purushothamakv@yahoo.co.in

**Mr Charles Stany Pais,** *Treasurer AMUCT*

Associate Prof. of Secretarial Practice

St Agnes College, Mangalore - 575 002

Cell: 9448160154, E-mail: charlespais@yahoo.com

**I Floor, Nithyananda Complex,  
A.S.R.P. Road, Dongerkeri,  
Kodialbail, Mangalore 575 003.**

(Affiliated to Federation of University &  
College Teachers' Association in Karnataka  
and All India Federation of University &  
College Teachers' Organisation).



# CONTENTS

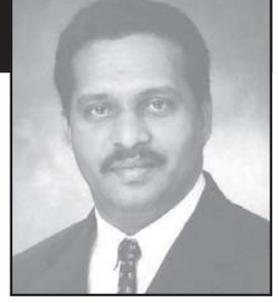
1. NO ROOM FOR DELAY - President's Address	4
2. Association In Action - Gen. Secretary's Report	6
3. 2nd Managing Council Meeting	9
4. 3rd Managing Council Meeting	11
5. Articles	
a. Need for New Education Models - time to review	13
b. ಜ್ಞಾನಾರ್ಜನೆಯ ಕೇಂದ್ರಗಳಾಗಿ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು	15
c. A Blueprint for Higher Education in Karnataka	19
6. BYE-LAWS	25
7. Amuct News	
a. AMUCT Bulletin Released	34
b. 3rd MCM of AMUCT	34
c. ಅನುದಾನಿತ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಎಪಿಲ್ ತಿಂಗಳ ವೇತನ ಹೆಚ್‌ಎಂ ಆರ್ ಎಸ್ ನಲ್ಲೇ ಸಲ್ಲಿಕೆ-ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು	35
d. Education Secretary in Mangalore	35
e. 4th MCM of AMUCT	37
f. AMUCT Website Redesigned	37
g. Two Days National Seminar in Basur on July 19 & 20	38
h. Special General Body Meeting	38
i. ಅಮುಕ್ತ ನಿಯೋಗದಿಂದ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಸಚಿವರ ಭೇಟಿ	39
8. AMUCT Correspondence	39
9. Press Releases	52
10. Government Orders/Circulars	54
11. AGM Features	97
12. Editorial - Last Words....	121

ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಪತ್ರ ವ್ಯವಹಾರವನ್ನು ಸಂಪಾದಕರ ವಿಳಾಸಕ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡುವುದು

## NO ROOM FOR DELAY

"Through others we become ourselves."

- Lev S. Vygotsky



*Dear AMUCT Members,*

Life is a gamut of varied experiences – some pleasant, some unpleasant, of failure and success, of thrill and disappointment, of pain and pleasure, of learning, unlearning and re-learning. The bygone year though started surprisingly for me with unexpected responsibilities had many significant positive developments. The mandate was sudden but your cooperation and good will was amazing. With all humility I am happy to write that our team has achieved many positive things and also able to find solutions to several issues related to members. It is my feeling that of all the good things we have achieved, the creation of social capital to AMUCT by using ICT media is self gratifying. Information has been shared with the members as fast as possible. I thank you all and hope that you continue to guide us during our remaining tenure.

As predicted we have a new Government with a new Higher Education Minister in Karnataka. AMUCT is very much delighted that a veteran leader, an experienced statesman, a gifted visionary and a person of high repute, Shri R.V. Deshapande is the Hon'ble Minister for Higher Education in our State. We are hopeful that Higher Education in Karnataka would witness a progressive and qualitative transformation under his competent and progressive leadership.

An analysis of the higher education scene in Karnataka reflects that Karnataka possesses a highly developed higher education system with over 3800 colleges and 48 universities which offers facility of education and training in almost all aspects of human creative and intellectual endeavors. However, the lack of initiative in making students creative, the lack of student-centric syllabus, the lack of any capacity building of the teaching faculty, absence of experienced and full time faculty, the petty mindedness of vested self-interest groups, the "politics" and lack of foresightedness among political leaders and more importantly ad-hocism in designing and execution of plans, policies and programmes have been responsible for the decaying state of the higher education in our state and country. Over 70 percent of the teaching and related workload in the colleges and other institutions is undertaken by temporary or guest faculty or very meagerly paid unaided teachers. In most cases they are not adequately qualified too. Besides around 80 percent of our graduates are unemployable, sights the poor quality of these institutions in Karnataka. If Karnataka is to become a center for higher learning for the world, the Government has to play a very proactive role by joining hands with academicians, administrators and industry. It's late but not too late to change. The best time to start changing our higher education system is now. I hope the Hon'ble Minister will initiate these long awaited changes with timely proactive and responsive

policies for strengthening and promoting higher education in Karnataka. Filling the teaching posts on regular basis without delay is immediately called for. AMUCT had always and will always welcome and support any student centric initiatives that will result in enhancing the employability of the learners and improvement in quality of higher education. I also appeal to the Hon'ble Minister to put a break to all kinds of experimentations and quantitative expansions of institutions at least for some time and take cognizable efforts to strengthen the existing institutions. Encouraging and rejuvenating the age-old public-private partnership (PPP) model of Karnataka, will certainly do a lot of good in this regard.

At the local level, there was a time when every nook and corner in Mangalore boasted a hotel management or a physiotherapy college. With the passage of time the fad shifted to BSW, MSW, B.Ed., BBM and MBA. Since last couple of years the trend is B.Com and M.Com and a fast death of BBM, BSW, B.Ed., MSW, MBA and also traditional courses of B.A. The greatest irony is that 'the head of the institutions' who are supposed to save these courses contribute for their death by wrong propagation about 'scope' for these courses and in some colleges even forced PUC arts students to take B.Com or B.B.M. Ignorance is no one's monopoly. I feel pity for them and for their general awareness. In the name of "demand" and thereby trying to make quick money, new educational trading ventures have mushroomed and more batches have been added citing the national goal "to increase GER". Empirical evidences time again proved that "demand led growth" has always receded sooner or later. The harsh reality is that market forces have hardly succeeded in establishing programmes and services that can improve the quality of life and the well being of the community. Demand led market forces at best may only sell the dreams and not reality.

As teachers are we not responsible for this unhealthy state of affairs?. Our golden silence, lethargic approach towards academic issues, not bothered attitude to be in good books of all and living in self-comfort zone has often led to this state of affairs. Let us accept without blaming anyone in particular, our collective failure to understand the aspirations of the students and the parents, the expectations of the employers and the need for change. As teachers if we cannot become proactive, challenge ourselves and adapt to changes, then who else? How long can we take shelter under exemptions and exceptions? Let us shrug-off from all excuses and strive for uplifting the lost glory of these programmes by revamping and restructuring the curriculum of the traditional degree courses. I call upon the subject associations, members of BOS and senior teachers to take stock of the things and initiate joint action by joining hands with the philanthropic educationist, academicians, administrative experts and interested groups to educate and enlighten the stake holders and redesign and strengthen the existing curriculum of these fast dying courses. Society does need social sciences as much as any other branch of knowledge.

*Long Live AMUCT. Long live Teachers' Movement.*

**Dr Norbert Lobo**  
*President, AMUCT*

## ASSOCIATION IN ACTION



**Sri Purushothama K.V,**  
*General Secretary*

Dear Members,

A brief report of the activities of AMUCT from March 2013 to June 2013 is given as under:

1. **04-03-2013** : Obtained the AMUCT Registration Renewal certificate .
2. **08-03-2013** : Dr Denis Fernandes and President visited JDs Office to clarify issues related to the release of salary to Mr Anand Karla, Associate Professor,Cauvery College, Gonokoppal.
3. **09-03-2013** : **3<sup>rd</sup> MCM meeting held at AMUCT office at 3.30 pm**
4. **10-03-2013** : Called the Registrar evaluation to clarify issue on BOE for correspondence courses. President attended the meeting.
5. **19-03-2013** : Dr A.M. Narahari and President visited JDs Office to sort out issues related to the release of pending arrears..
6. **27-03-2013** : Separate letters have been sent to VC, Registrar and Registrar Evaluation regarding the proposed Academic Calendar for the academic year 2013-2014.
7. **27-03-2013** : Separate letters have been sent to VC, Registrar and Registrar Evaluation requesting the university to revise the remuneration and allowances for central valuation.
8. **01-04-2013** : Dr A.M. Narahari, Dr Ummappa Poojary, Dr Denis Fernandes, President Dr. Norbert Lobo and the General Secretary Mr. Purushothama K V met in the AMUCT Office and held preliminary discussions regarding the amendments in the bye-laws and the date for EGM to consider the amendments in the bye-laws.
9. **04-04-2013** : Dr A.M. Narahari and President visited JDs Office to sort out issues related to the finalization of proposals for placement and rectification of service conditions.
10. **22-04-2013** : Office Bearers made a courtesy visit to JD's Office to enquiry the conditions of health of the JD.

11. **22-04-2013** : Letter was written to District Election Officer on appointing Assistant Professors of Degree Colleges as the 2nd Polling Officers in the Karnataka State Assembly Elections of 2013. The DEO has accepted our request and all the Assistant Professors of Degree College have been given PRO duty
12. **24-04-2013** : Dr A.M.Narahari, the General secretary and the president accompanied by the JD went to Bajpe airport to receive the Principal Secretary Dr. Rajaneesh Goel, Department of Higher Education, Government of Karnataka.
13. **25-04-2013** : Dr. A.M. Narahari, Dr Ummappa Poojary, , Dr Denis Fernandes, Sri. Purushothama K.V, Sri. Charles Pais, and the President met Principal Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of Karnataka in the University guest house on 26th April. **The main issues were highlighted in the meeting are:** Implementation of API for the promotion of teachers in the colleges, Creation of Professor's Post in the Colleges as per UGC guidelines, filling Principals posts in aided as well as in government Colleges. Pending UGC Arrears, Extension of Pension Benefits. A written memorandum was also submitted to him latter at the JDCE's office. *Press Statement was given in this regard.*
14. **30-04-2013** : Dr. A.M. Narahari, Sri B.V Ragunanadan, Dr Denis Fernandes, Dr Vamana Baliga, Sri. Purushothama K.V, Sri. Charles Pais, and the President met in the Amuct Office and finalised the proposals for amendments in the bye-laws and the date for EGM to consider the amendments in the bye-laws.
15. **09-05-2013** : The General Secretary and the President visited the JD's Office to find out the status of salary disbursement for the month of April 2013.
16. **10-05-2013** : The President spoke to the Registrar Evaluation and impressed upon him the urgent need for revision of DA and other remunerations for central valuation work.
17. **15-05-2013** : 4<sup>th</sup> Managing Council Meeting was held at AMUCT office.
18. **18-05-2013** : Special General Body Meeting was held at Sri Ramakrishna College, Bunts Hostel to amend the bye-laws.
19. **20-05-2013** : Dr Ummappa Poojary, Dr Vamana Baliga and the President met the VC along with the Registrar (Administration) and Registrar(Evaluation) and appraised them the need for enhancing DA and other remuneration. A memorandum signed by over 830 evaluators was submitted in this regard.

20. **21-05-2013** : The Office Bearers visited the JD's Office to sort out issues related to HRMs.
21. **22-05-2013** : Congratulator letters have been sent to Shri R. V. Deshapande Hon'ble Minister for Higher Education & Tourism, Shri B. Ramanath Rai , Hon'ble Minister for Forest, Ecology and Environment, Shri U. T. Khader Hon'ble Minister for Health and Family Welfare, Shri Vinaya Kumar Sorake, Hon'ble Minister for Urban Development, Shri K Abhayachandra Jain Hon'ble Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Services and Fisheries, and Shri J.R. Lobo, Hon'ble Member of Legislative Assembly.
22. **24-05-2013** : Dr A.M. Narhari participated in a meeting called by Commissioner of Collegiate Education at Bangalore.
23. **06-06-2013** : Office Bearers met in AMUCT Office and finalized the date, names of Guests and agenda for AGM on June 30, 2013.
24. **07-06-2013** : Letter was written and sent to Registrar Evaluation opposing the introduction of common text books for all degree courses. Memorandum submitted by the language teachers was also submitted to him.
25. **09.6.2013** : Dr. A.M. Narahari, Dr Denis Fernandes, Dr Ummappa Poojary , Sri. Purushothama K.V and President Dr. Lobo met hon'ble Minister for Health and Family Welfare Sri U T Khadar at Mangalore and invited him for the AGM as Chief Guest.
26. **11.6.2013** : General Secretary Mr. Purushothama K V met hon'ble Minister hon'ble Minister for Health and Family Welfare Sri U T Khadar and Higher Education Minister Sri R V Deshpande at Bangalore to invite then for the AGM as Chief Guests.
27. **12.6.2013** : General Secretary Mr. Purushothama K V met Dr. B L Bhagyalakshmi, Director , Department of Collegiate Education at Bangalore and invited her for the AGM as a Guest of Honour.
28. **16-06-2013** : The amended bye-laws along with all the required documents were submitted to the District Registrar for necessary action.
29. **24.06.2013** : Dr Denis Fernandes, Dr Vamana Baliga, Dr. Vasappa Gowda, Dr. Ummappa Poojary, Sri Manohara Shetty, Sri Vincent Alva, Sri Ganesh Pai, Sri. Purushothama K.V, Sri. Charles Pais, and the President met in the Amuct Office and the AGM programmes.
30. **Major Work** : The AMUCT Website has been redesigned and re-launched , Former Office Bearers, Member Units with names etc., have been incorporated.

## Proceedings of the 2nd Managing Council Meeting of AMUCT held on 17th November 2012 at 2.30 pm at AMUCT Office.

The second Managing Council Meeting of AMUCT for the academic 2012-13 was held on 17<sup>th</sup> November 2012 at 2.30 pm at AMUCT Office. President Dr. Norbert Lobo welcomed the members. At the beginning of the meeting homage was paid to the departed soul of Dr. Keshava, Principal, Cauvery college, Gonikoppal by observing one minute silence. Thereafter President reported the activities of last three months. On this occasion President Dr. Lobo offered a bouquet to Dr. Ummappa Poojary to felicitate him for his successful completion of the Doctoral Degree from Mangalore University.

1. The General Secretary Mr. Purushothama K V read the resolutions of the 1<sup>st</sup> Managing Council Meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> August 2012. It was approved by the Council.
2. Mr. Charles Stany Pais, Treasurer of Amuct presented the details of expenditure from July 2012 to September 2012. The total expenditure was Rs. 94,427-00 (Rupees Ninety Four thousand Four Hundred Twenty seven Only), It has been approved in the Managing Council.
3. Dr. A.M. Narahari briefed the details of the official meeting convened with Education Minister at Vivekananda College, Bangalore, another meeting convened by the Higher Education Minister Sri C.T.Ravi on 5<sup>th</sup> November and also a meeting with the Chief Minister on 6<sup>th</sup> November at Bangalore.

### Highlights of the Meeting with Education Minister and Chief Minister

The main issues like the release of long pending UGC Pay Scale arrears, anomalies in UGC pay fixation, revising the pension benefits, issues of Government college teachers, filling up of vacancies in aided colleges and such other matters were discussed in the meeting. Hon'ble Higher Education Minister gave specific directions to officials to solve the problems within a time frame. Mr Siddaiah, I.A.S, Principal Education Secretary, Mr.Umashankar, I.A.S., Commissioner for Collegiate Education, Director and Additional Director of Collegiate Education and several other officials from the Education Department were present in the meeting.

Dr. Narahari briefed that the delegation of FUCTAK met the Chief Minister Sri Jagadish Shettar in his official residence office "Krishna" on 6<sup>th</sup> November to discuss the issues of Higher Education and the pending arrears to the tune of approximately Rs.850 crores. Hon'ble Chief Minister assured the delegation to initiate steps for releasing UGC arrears. The Political Secretary to CM, Mr.Shankar Patil Munenahalli and Mr.Mohan Limbekai, MLC were present during the discussion.

4. It was resolved to get the feedback from the members regarding the UGC guidelines on API, appointment of Principals and Professors. Conveners are requested to inform all the members to give their valuable suggestions to the AMUCT President/ Secretary on or before 24<sup>th</sup> Nov. 2012, to place before the FUCTAK meeting scheduled on 25<sup>th</sup> Nov. at Bangalore.
5. Office bearers resolved to co-opt Mrs. Chethana from University College, Mangalore and Mr. Ganesh Pai of Besent Women's college, Mangalore to the managing council of AMUCT.
6. In any other matter Dr. H V Somayaji of SMS college, Brahmavar spoke about duties of Chief and DCs in University central valuation. It was decided to follow the new examination manual in this regard. It was also resolved to appeal Mangalore University to hike DA for valuation and all other Examination related works.
7. It was decided to organize a National Seminar on "National Higher Education Council Report". The Managing Council members gave their approval to contribute Rs. 2000-00 from each unit to bear the expenses for the proposed national seminar.
8. It was resolved to urge the University to permit degree teachers to teach PG classes in their colleges and also to make provision for the eligible affiliated college teachers to guide the researchers & to open research centers in affiliated colleges. Members expressed their dissatisfaction about the inability Mangalore University to re-accredit itself by NAAC.
9. Meeting was concluded with vote of thanks by the General Secretary.

**Mr.Purushothama K V.**  
*Gen. Sec. AMUCT*

Date: 17<sup>th</sup> Nov. 2012.

### **RETIRED- DR IVAN PINTO**



Dr Ivan Pinto joined St Aloysius College, Mangalore as Lecturer in Chemistry on 12-12-1978. Retired after superannuation on 31-01-2013 as H.O.D and Associate Professor of Chemistry after serving 34+ years. Obtained P.hD in Chemistry from Mangalore University. He served as treasurer, secretary and president of Chemistry Teachers Association of Mangalore Mangalore University. He was the external member of BOS undergraduate studies in Chemistry of Kuvempu university.

AMUCT wishes him all the best in his retired life.

## PROCEEDINGS OF 3rd Managing Council Meeting of AMUCT

The 3<sup>rd</sup> Managing Council Meeting of AMUCT was held at AMUCT office on 9<sup>th</sup> March 2013 at 03.00pm. President Dr. Norbert Lobo welcomed the Managing Council Members and presented the brief report of AMUCT activities held during the last three months.

- The General Secretary Mr. Purushothama K V read the minutes of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Managing Council Meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> November 2012. It was approved by the members.
- The Treasurer Mr. Charles Pais presented the expenses of the Association from 1<sup>st</sup> October 2012 to 31<sup>st</sup> December 2012. It was approved by the house.

Before taking up the meeting agenda AMUCT paid homage to the departed souls of former members P. Vasudeva Rao, Rtd. Commerce Professor of Sri Sharada college Basrur and Dr. P.N. Mayya, Rtd. Professor of Kannada, Roshni Nilaya, Mangalore, by observing one minute silence.

Renewal of long pending AMUCT registration is completed. In this occasion Dr. Lobo congratulated the treasurer Mr. Charles Pais by offering a bouquet for his laborious documentation work and using his good office for the renewal of long pending registration work.

- It was resolved to write a thanking letter to the Sub-Registrar of Mangalore Sub-Registrar office for his earnest cooperation and guidance in sorting out the issues related to the renewal of registration.

Dr. Ummappa Poojary has briefed the proceeding of Advisory Committee Meeting organized by the Joint Director of Collegiate Education of Mangalore Division at SDM College, Mangalore on 27<sup>th</sup> February 2012. The main issues which were taken up in the meeting are disbursement of D.A, Placement and Salary Arrears, non-teaching staff stagnation increments and other service matters of both teaching and non-teaching.

Dr. A.M. Narahari, told about the developments at the State Level, particularly release of UGC arrears. He congratulated the Federation Leaders especially Mr. Sangapur, the President of Karnataka University College Teachers Association ( KUCTA), Dharwad, for their efforts to get approval from the finance department.

### Release of AMUCT Bulletin

The meeting was graced by Dr. M. Devaraj, the Principal of SDM College of Management Mangalore by releasing AMUCT Bulletin. Dr. Devaraj has recollected his association with AMUCT since last 30 years and congratulated the Chief Editor of the Bulletin Dr. Denis Fernandes and office bearers of AMUCT to bring out resourceful and beautiful bulletin.

- AMUCT members appreciated Dr. Denis Fernandez, the editor of the bulletin for his effort to bring out AMUCT bulletin and also for updating AMUCT website time to time.

- It was decided to request the Mangalore University to hike remuneration and D.A for examination related works.
- AMUCT decided to convene a **Special General Body Meeting** during the time of valuation for the purpose of making some important amendments in the **bye-laws of AMUCT**.

President requested all the subject association office bearers to go for registration, which will help the teachers to get API points for their contribution/participation in subject association activities.

Meeting was concluded with vote of thanks by the General Secretary.

Date: 15<sup>th</sup> May 11, 2013

General Secretary

### RETIRED- SRI K GOVINDA BHAT



Sri Govinda Bhat, Associate Professor of Hindi joined the department of Hindi, Pompei College, Aikala, on 15-7-1983. After serving 30 years, he retired on July 31, 2012

Besides, Sri Bhat is an artist in Akashavani, Mangalore, resource person in poetry writing workshops, and interested in charitable work and social service. He conducted free medical Camps in rural areas. He is the mediator for Dhriti Foundation Scholarship, facilitated 500 poor students to get scholarship from Dhriti Foundation.

He received Da Ra Bendre Award in 2010.

### MUCTA GENERAL BODY MEETING 2013



The General Body Meeting of Mangalore University Commerce Teachers Association was held in May 2013, Dr A.M Narahari, Registrar, St Aloysius College, Mangalore was the chief guest of the meeting. He spoke on the present scenario of Higher Education in Karnataka



Dr Krishna Kanchan from Shri Durga Parameshwari Temple First Grade College, Kateel will be the president of the Association for the year 2013-14 and Shri Karunakara Nayak, MSRS College, Shirva will continue to be the Secretary of the Association.

## NEED FOR NEW EDUCATION MODELS - TIME TO REVIEW

**Dr A. M. Narahari**

*Former President, AMUCT & FUCTAK  
Registrar, St.Aloysius College (Autonomous), Mangalore  
amnarahari@gmail.com*



It is quite perplexing for me that why we are not able to bring a fundamental change in the present education system.

Everyone is speaking the chorus for a total overhauling of the present system. So many Commissions, so many reports! But yet the ground reality is the same. Over 40000 colleges, 1000 universities in the country more or less follow the same pattern except with a few peripheral changes here and there. There have been a few experimentations tried. But the cascading impact of new thinking has not been significant.

Sometimes I wonder about our wisdom in identifying a vision for us. Even if we are capable of raising a slogan and proudly declare that it is our vision, the concept clarity and the conviction are missing. The mission is a non-starter. I may sound pessimistic but my intentions are to challenge the stakeholders to seriously ponder over ideas and plunge into action. If ideas do not get crystallized, do not transform in to realistic action plans, the loud thinking remains and the life moves on. This is exactly what is happening, groping in darkness without reckoning what light is all about.

Knowledge is the sole source of human empowerment. We have attempted umpteen number of definitions what education is all about. Nevertheless, the situation remains the same. If we carefully analyse how education has evolved, we see a clear pattern. The source of knowledge is not the monopoly of a few; it gradually has emerged through a process of democratization. Higher education gives you the ability to critically examine life for effective decision making. Some people may understand it in terms of your rational ability to decide about what is good or bad. We have added new dimensions in the present day system. We expect the learner not only to be knowledgeable but equally skillful for making a decent living. If this is our objective then we have to answer a few fundamental questions. What, when and how you are going to bring a desirable change.

No one can say that the trodden path of education system is worthless. We are all the products of the same system. But all of us in one voice are saying that both sides of the coin should be equally focused. The teacher should be more resourceful and the taught should become knowledgeable and skillful. Half-hearted measures will become counterproductive. We are more

concerned about the curriculum and the teaching methodologies. Using technology with half baked knowledge does not make wonders. Quality of education cannot be measured by electronic gadgets and glorified infrastructure. We have forgotten the learner in the name of offering excellent facilities. We need clarity on what the taught is expected to put in. Is it a few examinations are beyond it? Everyone claims that the affiliating system does not offer the leverage to bring in desired changes. Yet it is amusing that no serious effort has been made for accepting a change. Our mindset is so stubborn that inward looking attitude is devoid of ability of accommodating new ideas.

Autonomous colleges were brought in as a new experiment for bringing in innovativeness. The underlying idea was freedom with flexible operations. UGC (University Grants Commission of India) was quite ambitious to make 10% of the colleges autonomous by laying more and more emphasis in successive Plans. But there is reluctance to adapt to the new realities. Rather people have become skeptical in the name of accountability. This is our basic problem. We do not trust ourselves. Our own integrity is always under scanner. Are we not hypocritical to avoid responsibilities when given? I am at a loss to understand why many colleges should not become autonomous or even degree awarding colleges. Private Universities, Deemed Universities, Foreign Universities and such models cannot be prevented. It is better that we keep ourselves in the race before it is too late.

I sincerely feel that the time is opportune for making perceptible changes. The pay scales and service conditions of university and college teachers were never have been so good. A big chunk of teachers may be outside it. But the pressure is always on the establishment to improve the teaching-learning environment by offering better pay and service conditions. If this opportunity is missed, I don't think we do justice for what we are.

The teacher should have passion for teaching and continually explore the possibility of enhancing resourcefulness. Reading habit is one great strength for any teacher. If we stop reading, it is a disaster. Technology is a facilitator. Why should we exhibit our ignorance? The students must be made to work independently with necessary inputs. New knowledge can be created only through such a process. Learning will be more effective if hands on experience are offered. This is exactly the reason why we need to restructure our education system. Our three major system needs a review. This is not possible if we become self-centered.

The society plays the role of a facilitator. Unless there is external intervention, new thinking may not emerge. There is nothing wrong in planning. The State has many new ideas. What is disappointing is the inability of the State to put emerging ideas in to practice. Education does not happen through anxious teachers and nervous students. This is where the society should play its role. I am confident that united teachers can always put pressure on the society. Let us open ourselves for we should not be held responsible for failing 50 years from now.

\*\*\*\*\*

## ಜ್ಞಾನಾರ್ಜನೆಯ ಕೇಂದ್ರಗಳಾಗಿ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು



ಡಾ|| ವಾಸಪ್ಪ ಗೌಡ

ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲಕರು  
ಬೆಸೆಂಟ್ ಸಂಧ್ಯಾ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಮಂಗಳೂರು.  
ಅಮುಕ್ತ, ಸಹಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ II

ನ ಹೀ ಜ್ಞಾನೇನ ಸದೃಶಂ ಪವಿತ್ರ ಮಿಹ ವಿದ್ಯತೇ. ಜ್ಞಾನವೇ ಸ್ವರ್ಗ, ಅಜ್ಞಾನವೇ ನರಕ, ಜ್ಞಾನಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಪವಿತ್ರವಾದ, ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠವಾದ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರಬಲವಾದ ಶಕ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತೊಂದಿಲ್ಲ. ಮಾನವನ ಸಕಲ ಸಿದ್ಧಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಪುರುಷಾರ್ಥ ಸಾಧನೆಗೆ ಸುಜ್ಞಾನ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾನಗಳೇ ಮೂಲ. ಮೃಗತ್ವದಿಂದ ನರತ್ವದ ತನಕ, ನರತ್ವದಿಂದ ನಾರಾಯಣತ್ವದ ತನಕ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ದಾರಿ ತೋರಿಸುವ ದೀವಿಗೆಯೇ ಅದು. ವಿಶ್ವದ ರಹಸ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಭೇದಿಸುವ ಸಾಧನವಾಗಿದೆ. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ದಾರಿಯಾದರೆ, ಅಜ್ಞಾನ ದಾಸ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ದಾರಿಯಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಜ್ಞಾನವೇ ಬೆಳಕು, ಅಜ್ಞಾನವೇ ಕತ್ತಲೆ. ಹೊರಗಿನ ಬೆಳಕು ಸೂರ್ಯ, ಒಳಗಿನ ಬೆಳಕು ಜ್ಞಾನ. ಸೂರ್ಯನ ಬೆಳಕಿಗಿಂತ ಜ್ಞಾನದ ಬೆಳಕು ಪ್ರಖರವಾದುದು. ಸೂರ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಕಾಣದ್ದು ಜ್ಞಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಕಾಣಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. ಆದುದರಿಂದ ಮಾನವನ ಸಕಲ ಶ್ರೇಯಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಜ್ಞಾನವೇ ಮೂಲ; ಅದೇ ಸತ್ಯ ಅದೇ ಮುಕ್ತಿ.

ಜ್ಞಾನವನ್ನು ಅಧ್ಯಯನ, ಚಿಂತನ, ತರ್ಕ, ಲೋಕ ವೀಕ್ಷಣೆ ಅಥವಾ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ, ಅನುಭವ ಮತ್ತು ಅನುಭಾವ ಎಂಬ ಆರು ವಿಧಾನಗಳ ಮೂಲಕ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಸಾಧ್ಯ. ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಜ್ಞಾನಾರ್ಜನೆಯ ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಸಾಧನಗಳಲ್ಲೊಂದಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ವ್ಯಾಪಕವಾಗಿ ಹರಡುತ್ತಿದೆ. ಶೈಕ್ಷಣದಿಂದ ಚಿಂತನೆಗೆ ಪುಷ್ಟಿಯಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಭೌತಿಕ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತಿಗೆಗಿಂತ ಹೃದಯ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತಿಕೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತಿಕೆ ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಶ್ರೇಯಶ್ಚರವಾದುವು. ಈ ಜಗತ್ತು ಹುಟ್ಟಿದಾಕ್ಷಣ ಕೋಟಿ ಕೋಟಿ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತರು ಆಗಿ ಹೋಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಅವರೆಲ್ಲರೂ ಹೇಳ ಹೆಸರಿಲ್ಲದಂತೆ ಮಣ್ಣಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಣಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಸಾಕ್ರಟೀಸ್‌ನಂಥವರು ನರ ಹೃದಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಇಂದಿಗೂ ಚೈತನ್ಯ ಸ್ವರೂಪಿಯಾಗಿ ತತ್ವರೂಪಿಯಾಗಿ, ದಿನದಿನವೂ ಪುನರ್ಭವಿಸುತ್ತ ನಮ್ಮೊಂದಿಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಹೃದಯ ಮತ್ತು ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಪ್ರೇರಕವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ, ಪುಷ್ಟಿದಾಯಕವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಆಹಾರ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದಷ್ಟು ಅಜೀರ್ಣ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿ ಹತ್ತು ಹಲವು ರೋಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಕಾರಣವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ, ಹಣ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದಷ್ಟು ಅನೇಕ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಗಳು ಚಿತ್ತಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ್ಯವನ್ನು ಕೆಡಿಸಿ ರಕ್ತದ ಒತ್ತಡಕ್ಕೆ ಕಾರಣವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಅಧಿಕವಾದಾಗ ಬೌದ್ಧಿಕ ತೃಷೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.

ಓದು ಬಲ್ಲವನೇ ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣ ಮನುಷ್ಯನೆನಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. ಓದಿನಿಂದ ನಮಗೆ ಲಭಿಸುವ ಸಂತೋಷವು ಬೇರೆ ಯಾವುದರಿಂದಲೂ ಲಭಿಸಲಾರದು. ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಬದುಕು ಬೇಕೆನ್ನುವವನು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಓದುವ ಅಭ್ಯಾಸವನ್ನು ಇರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು. ಮನುಷ್ಯನು ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದಕ್ಕೋಸ್ಕರ ಬದುಕದೆ ಬದುಕುವುದಕ್ಕೋಸ್ಕರ ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು. ಆದುದರಿಂದ ಜ್ಞಾನದ ಹೆಬ್ಬಾಗಿಲನ್ನು ತೆಗೆಯುವ ಕೀಲಿಕೈ ಓದಿನಲ್ಲಿಯೇ ಇದೆ. ನಮಗೆ ಹಿರಿಯವರು, ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಬೇಕಾದಷ್ಟು ಹೇಳಬಹುದು. ಅವರು ಜ್ಞಾನದ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗುವ ದಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಮಾತ್ರ ನಮಗೆ ತೋರಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಆದರೆ, ಆ ದಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯುವ ಕೆಲಸ ನಮ್ಮದೇ ಆಗಿದೆ. ನಮ್ಮ ಆರೋಗ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ದೈಹಿಕ ಹಾಗೂ ಮಾನಸಿಕ ಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ನಾವೇ ಉಣ್ಣಬೇಕು. ನಮ್ಮ ಪರವಾಗಿ ಯಾರೂ ಉಣ್ಣಲಾಗದು. ಅದೇ ರೀತಿ ಓದು ಕೂಡ. ಯಾಕೆಂದರೆ ಅದು ಓದು ಕೇವಲ ಮಾನವನಿಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ಸೀಮಿತವಾದ ದೈವದತ್ತ ವರ. ಬದುಕನ್ನು ಸಾರ್ಥಕಗೊಳಿಸುವ ನಿಟ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಓದಿನ ಪಾತ್ರ ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಕೃಷ್ಯವಾದುದು ಮತ್ತು ಅದು ಜೀವನ ಪರ್ಯಂತ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. ಆದುದರಿಂದ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಓದಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯನು ಲೋಕ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಂಪಾದಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು. ಓದು ವಿದ್ವಾನ್‌ನನ್ನಾಗಿ ಮಾಡಬಲ್ಲದು. ಜ್ಞಾನವನ್ನೂ ಸಂಗ್ರಹಿಸಿಕೊಂಡಿರುವ ಉತ್ತಮ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯಿರುವ ಒಂದು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಒಬ್ಬ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗಿಂತಲೂ ಮಿಗಿಲಾದುದು. ಆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಸತ್ತು ಹೋಗಬಹುದು. ಆದರೆ ಒಂದು

ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಎಂದೂ ಸತ್ತು ಹೋಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. ಅದು ಪೀಳಿಗೆಯಿಂದ ಪೀಳಿಗೆಗೆ ಬರುವ ಜನರನ್ನು ಪ್ರಭಾವಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. ಹಾಗೂ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಂಪಾದನೆಯಿಂದ ನಾವು ಕಳೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ, ಬದಲಾಗಿ ನಾವು ಪಡೆಯುವುದೇ ಹೆಚ್ಚು.

ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಓದಬೇಕು. ಎಲ್ಲರ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳು ಇರಬೇಕು. ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳಿಲ್ಲದ ಮನೆಯೂ ಒಂದೇ ಕಿಟಕಿಗಳಿಲ್ಲದ ಕೋಣೆಯೂ ಒಂದೇ ಎಂದು ಬಲ್ಲವರು ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳು ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಿದ್ದರೆ, ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ವಾತಾವರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಳೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳು ಎದುರಿಗೆ ಇದ್ದರೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಬದುಕುವುದನ್ನು ಕಲಿಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಚಿಕ್ಕವರಿದ್ದಾಗಲೇ ಅವರಲ್ಲಿ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಂಪಾದಿಸುವ ಪ್ರೀತಿಯನ್ನು ಮೂಡಿಸಬೇಕು. ನಿಜವಾದ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಂಪಾದಿಸಿದವನು ಕ್ಷುದ್ರ ಹವ್ಯಾಸಗಳನ್ನು ಹಚ್ಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ಓದು, ಅವನ ಜ್ಞಾನವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. ಅವನ ಕ್ಷಿತಿಜಗಳನ್ನು ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. ಓದು ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಹೊಸ ಜ್ಞಾನವನ್ನು ಹೊಸತನವನ್ನು ತಂದು ಕೊಡುತ್ತದೆ. ಹಾಗಾಗಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ಹೊಸ ವಿಚಾರಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಚೋದನೆ ನೀಡುವ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳನ್ನೇ ಓದಬೇಕು. ಆ ಮೂಲಕ ವಿಚಾರಗಳ ಹೊಸತನದಿಂದ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಹೊಸತನ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳಿಗಾಗಿಯೇ ಹೋಮರ್, ಪ್ಲೋಟೋ, ಅರಿಸ್ಟಾಟಲ್, ಶೇಕ್ಸ್‌ಪಿಯರ್, ಕಾಳಿದಾಸ, ಭುಭೂತಿ, ಟಾಲಿಸ್ಟಾಯ್, ಪಂಪ ಮೊದಲಾದ ಖ್ಯಾತ ಕವಿಗಳು ದೇಶದ ಗಡಿಯನ್ನು ದಾಟಿ ವಿಶ್ವದ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಪ್ರೇಮಿಗಳ ಆರಾಧ್ಯ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ, ಸಂಪತ್ತುಗಳು ನಶಿಸಿದರೂ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಪಡೆದ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಂಪತ್ತೆಂದೂ ನಾಶವಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂಬುದು ಅನುಭವದ ನುಡಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. ಭಾರತದ ಮೊದಲ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದ ಪಂಡಿತ್ ಜವಾಹರ್‌ಲಾಲ್ ನೆಹರೂರವರು ಉತ್ತಮ ಗ್ರಂಥಗಳು ನಾಡಿನ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಪ್ರತೀಕವೆಂದು ವರ್ಣಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಒಂದು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ವಿಚಾರ, ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಉದಾತ್ತವಾದುದು. ಆದುದರಿಂದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳ ಜಗತ್ತು ಅತ್ಯಪೂರ್ವವಾದುದು. ಓದು ಬಲ್ಲವನು ಕಾಲಾತೀತನಾದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಜೀವನಕ್ಕೆ ವಾರಿಸುದಾರನಾಗುತ್ತಾನೆ. ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳು ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ನಮ್ಮತೆಯನ್ನು ಕಲಿಸುತ್ತವೆ. ಶಿಕ್ಷಣವೆಂಬುವುದು ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಂಪಾದನೆಯ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ. ಅದು ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ಸರ್ವತೋಮುಖ ಜ್ಞಾನವನ್ನೂ ವೃದ್ಧಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. ಹಾಗೂ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಯ ಜೋತಕವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಸುಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಸಂಕೇತವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಜೀವನ ಶೈಲಿಯನ್ನು ಕಲಿಸುವುದರ ಜತೆಗೆ ಜೀವನೋಪಾಯಕ್ಕೆ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುವ ನೌಕರಿಯನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಪೂರಕವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ ಮಾತ್ರವಲ್ಲದೆ ಒಂದು ದೇಶದ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಯ ಸಂಕೇತವೂ ಹೌದು. ಊಟ, ವಸತಿ ಹೇಗೆ ನಮ್ಮ ಜೀವನಕ್ಕೆ ಅಗತ್ಯವೋ, ಅದೇ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಮ್ಮ ಬೌದ್ಧಿಕ ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣವೂ ಅತ್ಯಗತ್ಯ. ಲೋಕ ಸಂಪಾದನೆಗೆ ಪೂರಕವಾದ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣವು ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳ ರೂಪದಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಳುವಳಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಕಾಪಾಡುತ್ತದೆ ಎನ್ನುತ್ತಾರೆ ಸಾಹಿತಿಗಳಾದ ಪ್ರೊ ವಿ. ಸೀತಾರಾಮಯ್ಯನವರು. ಅದೇ ರೀತಿ ಗ್ರಂಥಗಳು ಬಾಳನ್ನು ಬೆಳಗುವ ಅಮೃತ ಸಂಜೀವಿ, ಜೀವಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಹಾರವಿದ್ದಂತೆ, ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಗ್ರಂಥಗಳೆಂದು ಖ್ಯಾತ ಚಿಂತಕರಾದ ಡಾ. ಡಿವಿಜಿಯವರು ಬರೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಹಾಗಾಗಿ ಜಗತ್ತು ಬದಲಾಗಿದ್ದರೆ ಅದು ಬರಹಗಳಿಂದ, ಬರಹಗಳಿರುವ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳಿಂದ ಬದಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳನ್ನು ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯಿಂದ ಉತ್ಸಾಹದಿಂದ ಓದಬೇಕು. ಅವು ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಜಗತ್ತನ್ನು ಬದಲಿಸುವ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯವನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸುತ್ತವೆ.

ಉತ್ತಮ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳು ಜ್ಞಾನದ ಖಜಾನೆ! ಆಸಕ್ತಿ ಎಂಬ ಹಸ್ತದಲ್ಲಿ ಕುತೂಹಲದ ಕೀಲಿ ಕೈಯಿಂದ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಖಜಾನೆಯ ಬಾಗಿಲು ತೆರೆದಾಗ ಮುತ್ತು, ರತ್ನ, ವಜ್ರ, ವೈಡೂರ್ಯಗಳು ಹೊಳೆಯುತ್ತ ಮನ ಸೆಳೆಯುತ್ತವೆ. ಇಂತಹ ಅಮೂಲ್ಯವಾದ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳನ್ನು ಪಾಲನೆ ಪೋಷಣೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಕೇಂದ್ರಗಳಾದ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ಓದುಗರಿಗೆ ಒದಗಿಸುತ್ತವೆ. ಕಾಗದ ರಹಿತ ಸಮಾಜದಲ್ಲಿ ಬದುಕುತ್ತಿರುವ ನಮಗೆ ವಿದ್ಯುನ್ಮಾನಗಳ ಮೂಲಕವೂ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸುತ್ತವೆ.

ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಸಂವಹನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನಗಳ ಬಳಕೆಯಿಂದ ವಿಶ್ವದಲ್ಲಿ ದೊರೆಯುವ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಳು ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ದೊರೆಯಲು ಸಾಧ್ಯ. ಅದಕ್ಕಾಗಿಯೇ ವಸುದೈವ ಕುಟುಂಬಕಂ ಅಂದರೆ ವಿಶ್ವವೇ ಒಂದು ಪುಟ್ಟ ಹಳ್ಳಿಯಿದ್ದಂತೆ ಎಂದು ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನಿಸುವುದಿದೆ.

ಇಂದಿನ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ಜ್ಞಾನ ದೇಗುಲಗಳಾಗಿ, ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಕೇಂದ್ರಗಳಾಗಿ ಗುರುತಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿವೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಗುಣಮಟ್ಟವನ್ನು ವೃದ್ಧಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿ ಪೂರಕವಾಗಿವೆ. ಓದುವ ಮನಸ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಜ್ಞಾನಗಂಗೆಯ ನೀರುಣಿಸಿ ಪೋಷಿಸುವ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿ

ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ಪುಸ್ತಕ, ನಿಯತಕಾಲಿಕಗಳನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸುವುದರ ಜೊತೆಗೆ, ವೃತ್ತಿ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳು, ಜೀವನ ಚರಿತೆ, ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಪರಿಚಯ, ಸ್ಥಳ ಪರಿಚಯ, ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳು, ವಿಶ್ವಕೋಶಗಳು, ಶಬ್ದಕೋಶಗಳು ವಾರ್ಷಿಕಗಳು, ಕೈಪಿಡಿಗಳು, ಡೈರೆಕ್ಟರಿಗಳು, ಸೂಚಿಗಳು ಮುಂತಾದವರನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸುತ್ತವೆ. ಅಲ್ಲದೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸಿಡಿ, ಡಿವಿಡಿ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿವಿಧ ರೀತಿಯ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ ಸೇವೆಗಳಾದ ಯರವಲು ಸೇವೆ, ಪರಾಮರ್ಶನ ಸೇವೆ, ಪ್ರಲೇಖನ ಸೇವೆ, ನಕಲು ಸೇವೆ, ಪ್ರಚಲಿತ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಸೇವೆ, ಆಯ್ದು ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಪ್ರಸಾರಣ ಸೇವೆ, ಭಾಷಾಂತರ ಸೇವೆ, ವಾಚ್ಯಯ ದರ್ಶನ ಸೇವೆ, ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ವಿಕಾಸನ ಸೇವೆ, ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಪ್ರದರ್ಶನ ಹೀಗೆ ಹಲವಾರು ಸೇವಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ನೀಡುವ ಮೂಲಕ ಓದುಗರ ಜ್ಞಾನಾರ್ಜನೆಗೆ ಪೂರಕವಾಗಿ ಬಹುಮುಖ ಪ್ರತಿಭೆಗಳನ್ನು ನಾಡಿಗೆ ಸಮರ್ಪಿಸುತ್ತವೆ ಎಂದರೆ ತಪ್ಪಾಗಲಾರದು.

ಹಾಗಾಗಿ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ ಒಂದು ಪವಿತ್ರ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ. ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಾಲ ದೇಶಗಳ ಸಂಗಮ ಸ್ಥಾನ. ಅದೊಂದು ಜ್ಞಾನ ದೇಗುಲ. ಅನುಭವಗಳ ಅಕ್ಷಯ ನಿಧಿ. ಆಯಾ ದೇಶ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಸಂಕೇತ. ಅಭ್ಯುದಯದ ಸಂದೇಶ ನೀಡುವ ಸೂಚಕಗಳು. ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಪ್ರಗತಿಯ ನಿಶಾನೆಗಳು. ಅಲ್ಲಿನ ಜನರು ಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧರಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ ಎನ್ನುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಅವೇ ಪ್ರಬಲ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಗಳು. ಒಂದು ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿನ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳ ಬಳಕೆಯ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಆ ಪಂಗಡದ ಜನರ ಆಸಕ್ತಿ ವಿಷಯ. ಯಾವುದೆಂಬುದು ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸುವುದರ ಜತೆಗೆ ಅವರ ಜ್ಞಾನದಮಟ್ಟದ ಅರಿವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಆದುದರಿಂದ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಒಂದೇ ನಾಣ್ಯದ ಎರಡು ಮುಖಗಳಿದ್ದಂತೆ. ಒಂದು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಇರಲಾರದು. ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ಒಬ್ಬ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಯ ಬೌದ್ಧಿಕ, ಆಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಿಕ ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆಗೆ ಪೂರಕವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಇಂಥ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸರೋವರವೂ ಹೌದು, ಜ್ಞಾನ ಗಂಗೆಯೂ ಹೌದು. ಈ ಜ್ಞಾನಗಂಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಿಂದವರಿಗೆ ದೇವಾಲಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿ ಶಾಂತಿ, ಸಮಾಧಾನಗಳು ಸಿಗುತ್ತವೆ. ಜೀವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಬೇಸತ್ತವರಿಗೆ ಉಲ್ಲಾಸ ದೊರೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. ಸಂದೇಹಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಪರಿಹಾರ ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಮಾನಸಿಕ ರೋಗಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಔಷಧಿಯಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಅವಿವೇಕಿಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿಶೇಷ ಸಿದ್ಧಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. ಒಟ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಭಂಡಾರಗಳಾದ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ಜ್ಞಾನ ವಿಕಾಸದ ಸ್ಫೂರ್ತಿ ಕೇಂದ್ರಗಳೆಂದು ಸ್ವಃ ಸಿದ್ಧ ಸಂಗತಿಯಾಗಿದೆ.

ಹಾಗಾಗಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳ, ಸಂಶೋಧನ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳ ಹೃದಯ ಅಲ್ಲಿಯ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಭಂಡಾರಗಳು. ಕಾರ್ಲೈಲ್, ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನಗಳನ್ನು ವಿವರಿಸುತ್ತಾ, ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ನಿಜವಾದ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳು ಎಂದು ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಆದುದರಿಂದ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳಲ್ಲದ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು ಎಣ್ಣೆಯಿಲ್ಲದ ಸೊಡರಿನಂತೆ, ನಿರರ್ಥಕ, ನಿರ್ಜಡ, ನಿಕಲ. ಯಾವ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕನೂ ನಿಜವಾದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಯ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಪಿಪಾಸೆಯನ್ನು ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣವಾಗಿ ತಣಿಸಲಾರನು. ಅವನು ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಾಗರದಂತಿರುವ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳ ಕಡೆಗೆ ಕೈಮರನಾಗುತ್ತಾನೆ. ಆಧುನಿಕ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ತನ್ನ ನಾಲ್ಕುಗೋಡೆಗಳಿಂದ ಹೊರಬಂದು ವಿದ್ಯುನ್ಮಾನ ಸೌಕರ್ಯಗಳ ಸಹಕಾರದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಅಗಣಿತ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸಬಲ್ಲವು. ಅಲ್ಲದೆ ಓದುಗರ ಅಭಿರುಚಿಗೆ ಅನುಗುಣವಾಗಿ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿವಿಧ ಜ್ಞಾನವನ್ನೂ ಒದಗಿಸಬಲ್ಲ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಗಳಾಗಿವೆ. ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಧಾನ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕಾಲಕ್ಕೂ ಅನಿವಾರ್ಯವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಅವುಗಳು ಒಂದು ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ, ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. ಅಲ್ಲದೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ, ಸಿಬಂದಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಓದುಗರ ತ್ರಿವೇಣಿ ಸಂಗಮವಾಗಿದ್ದು, ಒಂದಕ್ಕೊಂದು ಪರಸ್ಪರ ಪೂರಕವಾಗಿವೆ. ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಮೂಲಗಳ ಸಂಗ್ರಹದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಜ್ಞಾನಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಜ್ಞಾನ ತೃಷೆಗೆ ಸ್ಪಂದಿಸುವ ಮೂಲಕ ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ಬೌದ್ಧಿಕ ವಿಕಾಸಕ್ಕೆ ಸಹಕಾರಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದು, ಜನರ ಮಾನಸಿಕ, ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಅಗತ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪೂರೈಸುವ ಕೇಂದ್ರಗಳಾಗಿವೆ. ಅಲ್ಲದೆ ಓದುಗರ ಅಭಿರುಚಿಗೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಆಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ತಕ್ಕದಾದ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಮೂಲಗಳನ್ನು ಶೇಖರಿಸಿ, ವಿತರಿಸುವ ಮೂಲಕ ಅವರ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ವಿಶಾಲಗೊಳಿಸಬಲ್ಲ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಾಗಿವೆ. ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳ ಮಹತ್ವವನ್ನು ವಿವರಿಸುತ್ತಾ, ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿದ್ದರೆ, ನಾವು ಎಲ್ಲಿ? ನನಗೆ ಇತಿಹಾಸವೂ ಇಲ್ಲ ಭವಿಷ್ಯವೂ ಇಲ್ಲ ಎಂದರೆ ಬ್ರಾಡ್ಬರಿಯವರು ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಖ್ಯಾತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ತಜ್ಞರಾದ ಡಾ| ಎಚ್. ನರಸಿಂಹಯ್ಯನವರು ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ಓದುವ ಹವ್ಯಾಸ ಮೂಡಿಸುವ ತಾಣಗಳು ಎಂದು ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಓದುವ ಹವ್ಯಾಸವನ್ನು ಪುನಶ್ಚೇತನಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಮೂಲಕ ಅವರ ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಪೋಷಿಸುವ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಹಾಗೂ ಮನೋರಂಜನಾ ಕೇಂದ್ರಗಳಾಗಿವೆ. ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಪ್ರಸಾರದ ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಜಾಲಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಗಾರಗಳಾಗಿವೆ. ಓದುವ ಹವ್ಯಾಸದ ಸ್ಫೂರ್ತಿಯ ತಾಣಗಳಾದ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು, ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ್ಯದ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಾಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತವೆ.

ಓದುಗರ ಬೇಕು ಬೇಡಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸಿ, ಅವರ ಅವಶ್ಯಕತೆಗಳಿಗನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ಮಾಹಿತಿ/ಗ್ರಂಥಗಳನ್ನು ಸಮಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಒದಗಿಸುವ ಮೂಲಕ ಓದುವ ಹವ್ಯಾಸವನ್ನು ಮೂಡಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳ ಪಾತ್ರ ಮಹತ್ವದ್ದಾಗಿದೆ.

ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ/ಸಂಶೋಧಕರ ಜ್ಞಾನ ವಿಕಾಸಕ್ಕೆ ಸೋಪಾನಗಳಾದರೆ, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕರ ಮುಕ್ತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಗಳಾಗಿವೆ. ಇನ್ನು ವಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯ ನೆಲೆಗಳಾಗಿವೆ. ಅಲ್ಲದೆ ಪುರಾತನ ಮತ್ತು ನೂತನಗಳನ್ನು ಕೂಡಿಸುವ ಕೊಂಡಿಗಳಾದ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ಜೀವಂತ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಗಳಲ್ಲದೆ, ಭವಿಷ್ಯವನ್ನು ರೂಪಿಸುವ ಚೇತನ ಶಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿವೆ. ಇಂತಹ ಗ್ರಂಥಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಸಂಪರ್ಕ ಸಂವಹನ ಕೇಂದ್ರಗಳಂತೆ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುತ್ತವೆ. ಇದಲ್ಲದೆ ಓದುಗರ ಮನವನ್ನು ಅನೇಕ ಚೇತನಾ ಪೂರ್ವಕ ಕಾರ್ಯಗಳ ಮೂಲಕ ಮನೋರಂಜನೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮನೋವಿಕಾಸಕ್ಕೆ ಇವು ಪ್ರಾಮುಖ್ಯತೆ ನೀಡುತ್ತವೆ.

ಮನುಕುಲದ ವಿಕಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ನಾಗರಿಕತೆಯ ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆಗಳ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಪ್ರಸಾರದ ಫಲಗಳಾಗಿವೆ. ಶತಮಾನದಿಂದ ಶತಮಾನಕ್ಕೆ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರದಿಂದ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಕ್ಕೆ, ನಾಡಿನಿಂದ ನಾಡಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕೊಂಡೊಯ್ಯುವಲ್ಲಿ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಪ್ರಸಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಗಳಾಗಿವೆ.

ಇಂದು ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ, ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಜಾಲ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಜಾಲ, ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಜಾಲ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಜಾಲ, ಅಂತರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಜಾಲ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಜಾಲಗಳು ಕಾರ್ಯರೂಪದಲ್ಲಿದ್ದು, ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ಇವುಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಗಾರಗಳಾಗಿವೆ. ಇದರಿಂದಾಗಿ ಇಂದು ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಜಾಲಗಳ ಅಳವಡಿಕೆಗೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಲು ಸಹಕಾರಿಯಾಗಿವೆ. ಅಲ್ಲದೆ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ಬಹುಮುಖ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಸಮಾಜದ ಉನ್ನತಿಗಾಗಿ, ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ್ಯಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಪಾತ್ರ ವಹಿಸುತ್ತವೆ. ಹೀಗೆ ವಿವಿಧ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಗಳ ಮೂಲಕ ಭೇದಭಾವವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಯ ಸಾಕ್ಷರತೆಯನ್ನು ಸಾಕಾರಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಮೂಲಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣದ ಜೀವನಾಡಿಗಳಾಗಿ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ, ವೈಜ್ಞಾನಿಕ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಹೊಂದಲು, ಹಕ್ಕು ಮತ್ತು ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಅರಿಯಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ನೀಡಿ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಾಭಿಮಾನ, ಐಕ್ಯತೆ, ಸಹಕಾರ ಮನೋಭಾವ, ಪ್ರೀತಿ ವಾತ್ಸಲ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಬೆಳೆಸುವುದರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಜಾಪ್ರಭುತ್ವವನ್ನು ಬಲಪಡಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಮುಖ್ಯತೆ ಎದ್ದು ಕಾಣುತ್ತದೆ.

ಇಂದು ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ಉನ್ನತಮಟ್ಟದ ಸೇವೆ ಒದಗಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನವು ತನ್ನ ಕೊಡುಗೆಯ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರಭಾವ ಬೀರಿದೆ. ಮಾಹಿತಿ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆಯಿಂದಾಗಿ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ಒಂದು ವಿನೂತನ ಭವಿಷ್ಯದತ್ತ ಸಾಗುತ್ತಿವೆ. ಕಾಗದ ರಹಿತ ಸಮಾಜದ ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆಯನ್ನು ಮೀರಿ ಡಿಜಿಟಲ್ ಯುಗದತ್ತ ಸಾಗಿವೆ. ಈ ದಿಸೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲಗಳ ಆಗರಗಳಾಗಿವೆ. ಪ್ರಸಕ್ತ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಸಮಾಜದ ಮತ್ತು ಮುಂಬರುವ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಂಪದ ಸಮಾಜದ ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಗಗಳಾಗಿ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ಹೊರಹೊಮ್ಮುವುದರಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಶಯವಿಲ್ಲ. ಈ ರೀತಿ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಲು ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮಟ್ಟದಲ್ಲೂ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನಗಳು ಸಾಗಿವೆ. ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಂಪದ ಆಯೋಗವು ಈ ದಿಸೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯತರ್ಪಕವಾಗಿದ್ದು ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಗಾಗಿಯೇ ಒಂದು ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ಉಪಸಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು ನಿಯಮಿಸಿದೆ.

ಒಟ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣದ ಗುಣಮಟ್ಟ ಕಾಯ್ದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ದೆಸೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮತ್ತು ಅದನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಕೇಂದ್ರಗಳಾದ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳ ಪಾತ್ರ ಪ್ರಮುಖವಾದದ್ದು. ಇದು ಸಮಯಾತೀತವಾದದ್ದು, ಆದುದರಿಂದ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು, ಯಾವ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲೂ, ಸಮಾಜದ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ, ಪರಿಸರದ ಅವಿಭಾಜ್ಯ ಅಂಗಗಳಾಗಿ ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿವೆ.

ಈ ನಿಟ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಕೇಂದ್ರಗಳಾದ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟುವ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಘಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳದ್ದಾಗಬೇಕು. ಅಲ್ಲದೆ ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಸದ್ಭಳಕೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡು ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾವಂತ ಸಮಾಜ ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ ಮಾಡುವ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿ ನಮ್ಮದಾಗಬೇಕು. ಆ ಮೂಲಕ ದೇಶದ ಮುಂದಿರುವ ಆಶೋತ್ತರಗಳನ್ನು ಈಡೇರಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯಗಳು ಪೂರಕವಾಗಲಿ ಎಂಬುದು ನಮ್ಮೆಲ್ಲರ ಹಾರೈಕೆಯಾಗಲಿ.

(ತರಂಗ ಯುಗಾದಿ ವಿಶೇಷಾಂಕ - 2013ರಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟವಾದ ಲೇಖನ)

## A BLUEPRINT FOR HIGHER EDUCATION IN KARNATAKA

- Sri B.V. Raghunandan,

Associate Professor of Commerce SVS College, Bantwal  
Former President, AMUCT



The article is about collegiate education comprising the general courses. There is no controversy about the fact that it is in doldrums having numerous maladies so as to render it to a state of coma. But, the controversy is always about what is to be done. Once the discussion is over, we are back to pavilion with no effort on improvement. All that we say about the need to change, the importance of innovation, elevating the status of higher education to international level etc., go to bring in additional measures addressing the problems at cosmetic level. The new systems that are implemented are purely immature and taking back education by decades. Some of the measures suggested by NAAC are nothing but bringing the high school practice of writing work diaries and creation of other documents. The efforts relate to what you do outside the College like presentation of papers, FIP, major projects, minor projectsetc carried out at the cost of class work, and not in the improvement of class work. If you expect the input from the universities, they are far worse than NAAC. Their focus is to generate funds in every possible way rather than generating academic inputs. The universities indulge so much in double talk that they lack reaccreditation from NAAC by more than a decade, proving to be worse than affiliated colleges by a wide margin. Both the UGC and universities are so immature that they have introduced course work for Ph.D. aspirants, just because there is a lot of rush due to the commercial value and promotional opportunities of the Course. They forget the fact that this is done after post-graduation. Coming to affiliated colleges, they are preoccupied with conducting college level conferences for the students of the College with the International, National and State-level tags. There is always UGC and NAAC ready to sponsor the Conferences along with National Human Rights Commission. For the crores of rupees that are poured in, what is the academic output generated? How much regular class work is lost in conducting these conferences? That is the farthest thing on anyone's mind. Can we look upon the Government to take the lead? No, as there is no stability at any level of collegiate education starting from Education Minister to Secretary, Commissioner and Director and regional directors, each one having a maximum one year and less than that in their assignment. Though many good-intentioned people have come and tried to restructure, they leave either due to transfer or retirement before they can do anything worthwhile.

### Status Report

The contemporary history of collegiate education can trace the first malady to the year 1984, when the recruitment stopped. The private colleges suffered more than the Government

Colleges. Except the two occasions of regularisation of services of college lecturers under the order of the Supreme Court, there is no filling up of vacancies of teaching and non-teaching staff in private colleges. Even the vacancies created by death, retirement and resignation were not filled up leading to both teaching and administrative and secretarial work suffering seriously. The ad hoc arrangements made by the local managements on a permanent basis took the colleges back to Stone Age. Though a handful of colleges ensured that there is no dilution in the quality of people recruited locally, most of them went back to the decadent system of either caste or religion based recruitment or the Dutch auction route: people who bid to work for the lowest salary are recruited. Some of them do not have the requisite qualification or quality. Such recruitment is not subject to any regulatory compliance. The affiliating entity turns a blind eye and the government has not put into place a system of bringing in all appointments both in aided and unaided colleges, whether for approved post or not, subject to the approval of collegiate education department as in Maharashtra. Again, different salary is paid to different people depending upon the person, the subjects they teach and under whose tutelage the lecturer has been recruited. Though the aided colleges contribute to a major share of the Gross Enrollment Ratio, the Government has not pronounced its policy in concrete terms about the grant-in-aid.

The resultant is another malady affecting the system: the difference in the payment made by the students seeking admission between a Government College and an Aided College. In the neighbouring state of Kerala, there is no difference in the payments made by the students between a Government College and an Aided College. The admission is strictly according to Government Rules and the list of admitted students is put on the notice board. The fact that they pay not more than five hundred rupees per semester in both Government and Aided College for graduation or post-graduation including MBA makes us feel inferior as lakhs of rupees are spent by the parents in Karnataka in the process of getting higher education for their children. Apart from doing regular recruitment, Kerala Government also approves new subjects, courses or combinations to admit them for grant-in-aid. In Karnataka, having the Indian Silicon City Bangalore as its capital, even computer subjects are not recognised for grant-in-aid, leave alone other new subjects like bio-technology and agri-technology. Only big change to happen in the recent times is the affiliation given to the private colleges to open post-graduation courses particularly in Commerce. As it is for augmenting the revenue of the Universities, most of the private colleges run them as parking space of students until their marriage or employment. Only a few colleges offer the post-graduate atmosphere for such courses.

Coming to the subjects and combinations offered, many colleges in the nearby vicinity offer the same combinations for arts and science courses. The HEP combination for arts and PCM combination for science students take away any choice that otherwise would have been available to the students. The affiliating authority could have played a greater role in allotting the combinations so as to bring in diversity. This would have given a choice to the students and also would have avoided the competition among the colleges leading to unviable number of students

for each of the colleges. The imagination of the management and the faculty will be left numb in the long run regarding the wide choice of subjects and combinations available. It is interesting to note that many colleges in West Bengal offer Philosophy as a subject for the degree course, whereas we have to go in search of the subject in our state. Same is the fate that has happened to subjects like Logic, Anthropology, Geology, Earth Science, Ecology etc in the modern time of technology and environmental concerns. In Commerce and Management Courses, we do not hear about Organisation and Methods, which would be supplementing Networking and ERP Technology initiative of organisations. Everywhere, you hear about HR, Insurance and Banking, as if these were new subjects by anyone's imagination. No board of studies thinks about creation of new subjects in order to satisfy the present day requirements due to the changing conditions. Again content creation is never their business except suggesting the books from which ready material is available.

I fear to tread the space of curriculum, syllabi and examination systems. Having taken up the task of observing the status, there is no escaping from the consequences. Looking at the examination system, everyone is concerned about the writing ability of the students going down day by day. The emails and the SMS are blamed for this. However, the cause is far more deep routed than the simple blaming of the SMS. Over the years, attempts have been made in miniaturising the answers rather than encouraging the students to attempt essay type questions. Initially, the students were required attempt five questions in each theory paper. In the name of reforms, the 20 marks questions were changed to 16 marks, 8 marks, 4 marks, 2 marks and even 1 mark questions. Now, the madness is to go in for objective types of questions. Instead of the candidates writing the answers, they are simply required to tick the boxes containing four possible answers. For the benefit of easy evaluation and machine abled evaluation, we have robbed the students of the chance of understanding the concepts and answering the questions. Blindly ticking the boxes can lead to getting success in the examinations. The tragedy is the same objective types of questions are introduced even for the NET/SLET examinations. The examinations that give eligibility to research scholars and future teachers are in line with the entertainment mode of evaluation system used by 'KaunBanegaKarodpati' programme (It is a good thing that lifelines like 'phone a friend' or 'double dip' are not given).

The subjects that are prescribed have been stagnant and out-dated by decades. The revision of the syllabi now and then is nothing but affixing a new label. The area of concern is taking the language subjects away from literature. For commerce and business management students, literature was denied right from the beginning. It was Letter-writing that was important than the grandeur world of Shakespeare or the beautifully natural world of Wordsworth. Letter-writing became Commercial Correspondence, then Office Communication and finally Executive Communication. Imagine the class room atmosphere for teachers and the students between literature and the clerical work of punctuations and addresses. Is it necessary to teach the students how to write letters, when they have studied literature? The stagnation in the subjects is more for

the convenience of the faculty rather than for the easy understanding of the students. Over decades of syllabus framing does not involve content creation at any point of time. I remember, while participating in the Board of Studies of an Autonomous College, the question of material not available for teaching the Accounts maintained by local bodies like Municipal Corporations. The faculty raising the question was good enough to accept the suggestion of contacting a few local bodies and get the material that can be converted into the required content. This should be a regular exercise brought about by the Ph.D. holding faculty. The very purpose of conducting a survey and collecting the primary data as a prelude to writing a thesis is to get the competence to create new topics and create the content for the same.

Many colleges came to possess LCD Projectors and other teaching aids. With the exception of management colleges and a few well managed colleges, most of the other colleges possess them only as show pieces. Efforts are not made for the regular usage of the Projectors. The computers used have out-dated operating systems, free and ineffective anti-virus programme, lack of readiness for the usage, pirated software and any other undesirable aspects. Even though, many DVDs are available about most of the subjects, there is a total dependence on books. The effort made in the absorption ICT is pathetic. The claims made and the realities have a wide margin of difference. There are many books that carry the CDs free of cost. No system is established for collection and usage by either the students or the faculty. Preparing a list of the CDs and making them available to the faculty and students would have led to a better absorption IT in learning.

One more serious problem afflicting higher education is lack of takers for some of the courses. It is heartening to note that the interest in Science Courses is getting revived. But, a serious introspection of what went wrong with these courses can prevent us from making the same mistakes. Coming to science courses, the obsession of science teachers in conducting coaching classes for PUC in total negligence of degree students was the genesis of the problem. In order to make extra money, the whole lot of our science brothers concentrated only on PU classes. During the pre-bifurcation period, the tail was wagging the head: programme of PU classes decided the programmes of Degree Section. It was very painful to hear some of the science faculty saying that it would be suffocating for them to engage only degree classes due to bifurcation. That negligence by the Faculty resulted in the negligence of the Course by the students. Now that we came a long way from bifurcation, the student community is taking a fresh interest in the basic science courses. Arts courses lost their sheen due to making everything easy and making every student to pass. The courses lose their seriousness, if the examination is eyewash. There is also lesser employment by the industry. In addition, the present generation is becoming visual and restless in the absence of doing any work, due to the exposure to the electronic media. Sitting through a class of theory discussion, which does not engage them may not be everyone's cup of tea.

## The Blueprint

The remedies are obvious:

- A] Recruitment of Faculty:** The vacancies of teaching and non-teaching should be filled up. A separate College Recruitment Board can be established for recruiting teaching and non-teaching staff for private colleges and Government Colleges. Even for the unaided courses, the recruitment of management staff should be done by the Recruitment Board. The Government can come out with a separate scale for the management staff. This will avoid recruitment of unqualified personnel by the managements.
- B] Establishment of Consortium of Colleges:** A Consortium can be established in a radius of eight to ten kilometres. The area prescribed can vary like a city area or a Taluk or one or two Taluks put together. The idea is to select an area the width of which is not too much for the students to travel in terms of money, time and effort. The Consortium can comprise private, aided, autonomous and Government Colleges in the Consortium area. Apart from ensuring a wider choice of combination available to the students, this can ensure the following:
- Allot different combinations of arts and science so that each college has a distinct combination. A few popular combinations may be allotted for more than one college
  - Let a single application form be taken by a student by paying a token application fee (in contrast to the hefty application fee collected by some of the Colleges
  - The candidate can fill in the name of the College, the Course and the Combination
  - Seats can be allotted as per Government Rules
  - If the Colleges in the Consortium are not able to absorb all the students, additional batches can be sanctioned in consultation with the Colleges
  - Managements can submit their requirements of faculty through the Consortium, which in turn will get them from the College Recruitment Council
  - The Government should have the power of transferring the faculty within the Consortium on the basis of need
- C] Revamping the Syllabi & Curriculum:** The relevance of the subjects taught and the new subjects to be introduced are to be identified. Expertise can be obtained even from outside the State also. Subjects taught in each of the Courses in various states can be compiled into a list. The strength and relevance of each subject can be discussed before selection of the relevant subjects. For language subjects, importance should be given to literature. Language subjects should be common for all the Courses. Certain hours can be allotted for teaching Phonetics in each of the language subjects and the teaching should be through a complete engagement of the students.

- D] Absorption of ICT:** Libraries can have a digital section comprising the CDs provided along with the books. The Faculty and students can use and copy them. DVDs marketed by CNBC TV 18, National Geographic, All India Management Association etc can be purchased and stored in the library for usage by students and the faculty. An ITC Handler can be appointed from among the faculty to ensure that all these teaching aids are put in a readily usable condition and virus-free.
- E) Appointment of Academic Handlers:** In every department, an Academic Handler can be appointed in charge of two or more junior teachers. The Handler will hold periodic counselling and ensure the faculty to visit book stores regularly, visit book exhibitions, present papers in conferences, use the ICT for class room discussion, take up the examinations, write books, join professional organisations to attend the guest lectures arranged etc. The Handler has to ensure a continuous and intensive attempt on the part of his wards for improving qualifications and also quality.

**Conclusion:** A critical examination of the present system in its wholesome length can bring out many other shortcomings and components to the Blueprint. It is restricted to this length because the suggested measures themselves will take a quite a lot of grit on the part of the Government and Universities to make them see the light of day. The process of implementation will guide us to go further.

## SAD DEMISE- FR HENRY CASTELINO



Fr Henry Castelino, a well known, kind hearted teacher and former Principal of St Philomena's College, Puttur and St Mary's College, Shirva passed away on Tuesday June 11, 2013. He was a lecturer at St Philomena College, Puttur from 1960 to 1972 and from 1974 to 1981. He served as the founder Principle of St Mary's College, Shirva from 1981 to 1991. He was very much loved by teachers and student community.

Thousands of students have studied under Fr Henry Castelino and have been inspired by his person. Ex Chief Minister of Karnataka Sri Sadananda Gowda, Urban Development Minister Sri Vinay Kumar Sorake, Veer Chakr Major Gen Nanjappa, Sri A S Bopanna, Sri J R Lobo, the present MLA of Mangalore South and former commissioner of Mangalore, are some of the few outstanding names among the sea of his students.

*May his soul rest in peace*

ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE  
TEACHERS ( R ) - AMUCT

BYE-LAWS

MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION		
SI No	Clause	New Approved Bye- laws
1.		<b>Name of the Association:</b> The Name of the Association shall be <b>ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS ( R ) - AMUCT</b>
2		Objectives of the Association:The Association shall have the following objectives:
	2.a	to secure for the members' of the Association (individually & collectively) their rightful status – social, economic and professional;
	2.b.	to provide them with a forum for the expression of their views both on matters of academic interest and on matters pertaining to their welfare;
	2.c	to work for the improvement of education in response to the challenge of the constantly changing socio-economic situation in the country;
	2.d	to safeguard the Members' professional interests and secure for them satisfactory conditions of work and service;
	2.e	to work for the Members' professional growth by means of refresher courses, seminars, workshops, publications, library service, research and so on;
	2.f	to serve as a bridge between teacher and teacher, teachers and administrators, teachers and the taught and teachers and the general public – a bridge based on mutual respect and understanding;
	2.g	to communicate and co-operate with other associations having similar objectives, and to be affiliated to any larger body having similar objectives: <b>Explanation:</b> ..... is to enable AMUCT to be affiliated to FUCTAK in Karnataka State and AIFUCTO at All India level only;
	2.h	To create AMUCT Trust for owning, acquiring, holding and disposing of property and Assets of AMUCT;
	2.I	to involve in extension activities, community service and also to attend / respond student centered issues / socio-economic and current issues.
	2.j	to take in general any action which is incidental or conducive to the realization of the above objectives

3	3.a	<b>REGISTERED OFFICE:</b> The Registered Office of the Association shall be situated at <b>Door No:5- 7-720-7</b> , I Floor, Nityananda Complex , ASRP Road Dongarakeri, Kodialbail, Mangalore – 575 003
4		Office Hours:The Registered Office of the Association shall be open from 5.30 p.m. to 6.30 p.m. on all days except Sundays and Government holidays.
5		<b>MANAGEMENT:</b> The Management of the Association shall vest in the Managing Council formed in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Association.
6		The Association shall have a common seal.
<b>RULES AND REGULATIONS</b>		
1		<b>NAME OF THE ASSOCIATION:</b> The Name of the Association shall be ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS ( R) - AMUCT
2		<b>OBJECTIVES OF THE ASSOCIATION:</b> These shall be specified in the Memorandum of Association.
3		<b>MEMBERSHIP:</b>
	3.a	All the teachers of Aided / Unaided/ Autonomous / University / University Constituent Colleges including Physical Education Directors and Librarians of the Colleges other than Government Colleges of Arts / Science / Commerce / Education / Business Management / Law / HRD / Social Work / Hotel Management / Fine Arts and such other degree programmes other than professional courses affiliated to the Mangalore University or any other university functioning within the jurisdiction of the districts of D.K., Udupi and Kodagu shall be eligible to become members of the Association
	3.b	There shall be two classes of membership as follows:
	3.b.i.	<b>Life Members:</b> being those eligible for membership and paying the lump sum in one installment at the time of admission as decided by the General Body in the AGM
	3.b.ii	<b>Ordinary Members:</b> being those eligible for membership and paying annual membership fees as decided by the Annual General Body from time to time.
	3.c.	<b>The Membership shall cease</b>
	3.c.i	on a Member's resigning his / her membership, or
	3.c.ii	on his / her superannuation, or
	3.c.iii	on his / her failing to renew his / her membership by 31 <sup>st</sup> of March of each year, or
	3.c.iv	on his / her expulsion by the General Body.

4		<b>CONSTITUENT UNITS:</b>
	4.a	The body of teachers from each college which is admitted to the Association
	4.b	Each college shall have a separate AMUCT unit consisting of the members of AMUCT of that college.
	4.c	Each such unit shall have a Convenor duly elected by the AMUCT members of that college.
	4.d	a) <b>Convenor:</b> The Convenor shall be in-charge of the unit and it shall be his / her duty to handle all the correspondence of the unit, maintain minutes of all the meetings and keep the members informed about all the development of the Association activities. The Convenor is required to send reports to AMUCT regularly
	4.e	b) It shall be also the duty of the Convenor to maintain Accounts of the Unit.
	4.f	c) Only the Convenor or any other authorized member of the unit is eligible to attend AMUCT Managing Council Meeting.
	4.g	d) President, General Secretary, Vice-Presidents or any other member duly authorized by the Managing Council shall visit these units and give guidance to these units.
5		<b>MANAGEMENT:</b>
	5.a	The Management of the Association shall vest in the Managing Council consisting of
	5.a.i	the Office-Bearers of the Association.
	5.a.ii	the Conveners of the various constituent units of different colleges.
	5.a.iii	the immediate Past President, General Secretary and Treasurer of the Association are the ex-officio members of the Managing Council.
	5.a.iv	AMUCT members who are also the member of Syndicate, Academic Council and any other Statutory bodies as per the Acts / Statutes of the Mangalore University/ State Government are ex-officio members of the Managing Council
	5.a.v.	It shall be within the competence of the Managing Council (if it so decides by a majority resolution), to co-opt any two members of the Association as members of the Managing Council and such co-opted members shall have the same rights and duties like any other members of the Managing Council.
	5.a.vi	<b>Permanent Invitees:</b> a): All the past Presidents and General Secretaries other than immediate Past President, General Secretary and Treasurer and All the Past Managing Trustees of AMUCT Trust are to be invited to the Managing Council as permanent invitees b) : The Editor of AMUCT Bulletin and AMUCT Website is / are to be invited to the Managing Council as permanent invitees

5.a.vii	In the larger interest of the Association, any person may be invited to a particular meeting as a special invitee to the Managing Council. Such invitee may attend only that meeting with no voting right.
5.b.	The Managing Council shall determine the policies, programmes and activities of the Association and generally guide the office-bearers of the Association.
5.c	The Managing Council shall meet at least four times a year. The Quorum for a Managing Council meeting shall be ten. But no quorum shall be necessary for an adjourned meeting of the Council held on subsequent days.
5.d	Meetings of the Managing Council shall be convened by the General Secretary in consultation with the President, giving at least a week's notice in writing along with a specific agenda. In case the General Secretary fails to convene the meeting, the President may require one of the Joint Secretaries to convene such a meeting. However, in the larger interest of the Association, Managing Council can discuss any other matter which is not included in the Agenda.
5.e	However an emergency meeting may be convened in consultation with the President giving intimation to all the members of the Managing Council.
5.f	But if one -third of the members of the Council requisition in writing a meeting of the council, the General Secretary shall convene such a special meeting within two weeks of the date of the requisition, giving a week's notice.
6	<b>OFFICE-BEARERS:</b>
6.a	The following seven office-bearers shall be elected by the members of the Association present at the General Body Meeting 1. President (One) 2. Vice-President - I (One) 3. Vice- President - II (One) 4. General Secretary (One) 5. Joint Secretary - I (One) 6. Joint Secretary - II (One) 7. Treasurer (One) In case any office-bearer is not elected/nominated at AGM, members can authorize the Managing Council to nominate such office-bearer.
6.b	These office-bearers shall hold office until their successors are elected.
6.c	In case of a vacancy in the office of the President or General Secretary the First Vice-President or the First Joint Secretary shall act as President or General Secretary respectively for the remaining term of office. In case of a vacancy in other offices, the President shall have the power to make nominations subject to the approval of the Managing Council.
6.d	The President continues in this office till his/her term expires unless he /she is removed by a resolution adopted by $\frac{3}{4}$ members of the General Body which is specially convened for the said purpose or he/she resigns his / her office addressing it to the General Secretary which he/she in turn presents to the Managing Council.

	6.e.	The office of the General Secretary becomes vacant if he / she is removed by a resolution adopted by $\frac{3}{4}$ members of General Body which is specially convened for the said purpose or if he /she submits his / her resignation to the President which he / she in turn shall present to the next Managing Council Meeting
	6.f.	No member of the Association shall be an office bearer for more than two consecutive terms of two years each in the same office. However, one shall be elected to the same office only after the gap of one term.
7		<b>POWERS &amp; DUTIES OF THE OFFICE-BEARERS:</b>
	7.a	<b>PRESIDENT:</b>
	7.a.i.	The President shall represent the Association
	7.a.ii.	The President shall preside over meetings of the Managing Council and of General Body.
	7.a.ii.	The President shall lead and guide the activities of the Association.
	7.b.	<b>Vice-President:</b> In the absence of the President First Vice-President shall preside at meetings of the Managing Council or of the General Body. If on any occasion not only the President but also the two Vice-Presidents are absent, the Managing Council may request any other member of the Managing Council to preside at the meeting of the Council (or the General Body, as the case may be).
	7.c	<b>General Secretary:</b> The General Secretary shall be the Executive in-charge of the Association, acting in accordance with the direction and supervision of the Managing Council and the President. It shall be his / her duty to handle all the correspondence of the Association, give notices of meetings whether of the Managing Council or of the General Body, prepare the Annual Report of the Association, place it before the Managing Council, and place before the Annual General Body Meeting. He /she shall be the custodian of keys, seals, records, etc. of the Association. He/she shall maintain the Membership Register too. He \ She shall submit the necessary documents within the prescribed period after the Annual General Body Meeting for the renewal of the registration of the Association.
	7.d	<b>Joint Secretaries:</b> The two Joint Secretaries shall in general, assist the General Secretary in discharging his / her duties, they shall also perform such specific duties as the General Secretary may delegate to them.
	7.e	<b>Treasurer:</b> The Treasurer shall be responsible for all the money collected and expended by the Association. It shall be his / her duty to maintain Day Book and proper books of accounts and vouchers, with regard to the receipts and disbursements/ payments of the Association. The annual Statement of Accounts

		shall be prepared by him / her for being placed before the Managing Council first and the General Body next. He/she shall get the accounts audited each year and prepare a financial statement of accounts and budget. He/ she should work under the direction and guidance of the President and General Secretary. He /she shall get approval for the quarterly expenses incurred from the Managing Council
8		<b>GENERAL BODY:</b>
	8.a.	The General Body consists of all the members of the Association. The General Secretary shall convene the Annual General Body meeting by dispatching notices by post or courier or e-mail or through AMUCT Website to all the members or through the convener of AMUCT unit in each college at least 21 days prior to the date of the meeting which shall always be between 15 <sup>th</sup> day of June and 30 <sup>th</sup> day of June of the next academic year or within two weeks of the reopening of the colleges as per the University Calendar. The Annual General Body Meeting shall consider and adopt the Annual Report and also the Annual Statement of Accounts, elect the Office Bearers, consider and adopt the budget for the succeeding year and determine the policies, programmes and activities for the succeeding year of the Association and AMUCT Trust as per the Trust Deed.
	8.b.	The Quorum for the Annual General Body Meeting shall be 50 or one- third of the total number of members whose names are found in the Membership Register, whichever is less. However, if there is no Quorum even half an hour after the time specified for the meeting to begin, the meeting shall be adjourned to the next week, it shall be held at the same time and place, and the members present then shall be deemed to be in the Quorum.
	8.c.	The appointment of the auditor and the remuneration of the auditor to audit the accounts of the Association shall be made at the Annual General Body Meeting.
9		<b>SPECIAL GENERAL BODY MEETINGS:</b>
	9.a.	The Managing Council shall be competent to get the General Secretary to convene Special General Body Meetings by post or courier or e-mail or AMUCT Website or through the Convener of the AMUCT unit to all the members at least 21 days prior to the dates of the meetings. The Quorum for a Special General Body Meeting convened at the instance of the Managing Council shall be the same as that of the Annual General Body Meeting.
	9.b.	At the written requisition of a tenth of the total number of members of the Association, the General Secretary shall convene a Special General Body Meeting within 21 days of the date of the requisition, dispatching notices of it

		by post or Courier or e-mail or AMUCT Website or through the Convenor of the AMUCT unit to all the members at least 21 days prior to the date of the meeting
	9.c	The Quorum for a Special General Body Meeting convened at the requisition of a tenth of the total number of members shall be the same as that of the Annual General Body Meeting.
10		<b>EXPULSION:</b> The Expulsion of a member (includes office-bearers) from the Association can only be done at a Special General Body Meeting, convened at the instance of the Managing Council. Such an expulsion shall require the votes of not less than three fourth of the members present at the meeting if the member –
	10.a.	is persistently or habitually fails to carry out the obligations to the Association;
	10.b	willfully deceives the Association by false statements;
	10.c	turns out bankrupt or is legally disabled;
	10.d	is criminally convicted of an offence involving moral turpitude; or
	10.e	intentionally does any act likely to injure the goodwill of the Association.
	10.f.	However, the Managing Council should give such member ten days written notice of the proposal to expel him/ her. The Quorum for this Special General Body Meeting shall be the same as that of the Annual General Body Meeting.
11		<b>MEMBERS ITEMS FOR THE AGENDA TO THE ANNUAL GENERAL BODY MEETINGS:</b> Members desirous of any particular matter being included in the Agenda of the Annual General Body Meeting should send in the said items to the General Secretary so that he receives it a week before the date of the meeting. But it shall not be obligatory for the General Secretary to give to the members prior notice of such items included in the Agenda at the instance of individual members.
12		<b>AGENDA OF SPECIAL MEETINGS OF THE GENERAL BODY:</b> At Special Meetings of the General Body convened whether at the instance of the Managing Council or at the instance of the requisite number of requisitionists, there can be on the agenda only those matters which the Managing Council, or the requisitionists, as the case may be, have notified
13		<b>FAILURE TO CONVENE A REQUISITIONED SPECIAL GENERAL BODY MEETING:</b> If even thirty days after a very proper requisition by requisite number of requisitionists, the General Secretary does not dispatch notices of a requisitioned Special General Body Meeting, the requisitionists themselves may convene a Special General Body Meeting, by dispatching notices by post, under Certificates of Posting, to all the members at least fifteen days before the date

		of the meeting. Such meeting shall then be deemed to have been called by the General Secretary himself / herself.
14		<b>BANK ACCOUNT:</b> The Bank Account of the Association shall be operated jointly by the Treasurer and either the President or the General Secretary.
15		<b>CASH IN HAND:</b> The Treasurer shall deposit cash received into the bank account of the Association within two working days after the receipt subject to maintaining the cash in hand of rupees two thousand.
16		<b>ACCOUNTING YEAR:</b>
	16.a	The Association shall close its books of accounts on 31 <sup>st</sup> March of every year.
	16.b	All accounts of the Association shall be maintained regularly and the accounts shall be audited by a Chartered Accountant every year.
17		<b>FUNDS OF THE ASSOCIATION</b> The funds of the Association shall consist of the following:
	17.a.	The funds got by Annual Membership fees and Life Membership fees
	17.b.	a) The Life membership collected shall be transferred to AMUCT Trust as Capital Fund and in turn the Trust shall transfer interest accrued from the Capital Fund / and any other fund transferred to AMUCT annually.
	17.c.	The funds raised by any other reasonable means determined by the General Body / Managing Council
18		<b>INVESTMENT CLAUSE:</b> The Funds of the Association shall be invested in the modes specified under the Provision of Section 13(1) (d) read with Section 11(5) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
19		<b>AMENDMENT CLAUSE:</b>
	19.a.	The Managing Council may, if it finds it necessary to do so, either to send or abridge the Memorandum or Rules and Regulations of Association by submitting the appropriate proposals in writing to the members of the Association and may convene a Special General Body Meeting or at the Annual General Body Meeting for the consideration of such proposals, according to the provisions of Section 9 of Karnataka Societies Registration Act, 1960 and amendment will come into effect only if it is approved by a two-thirds majority of the members present at the General Body.
	19.b.	No amendments to the Memorandum of Association and Rules and Regulations shall be made which may prove to be repugnant to the provisions of Section

		2(15), 11, 12 and 13 and 80G of the Income Tax Act, 1961. Further, no amendment shall be carried out without the prior approval of the Commissioner of Income Tax in Karnataka.
20.		<b>PROPERTIES OF THE ASSOCIATION:</b> All Properties of the Association, whether moveable or immoveable shall vest in the Managing Council for the time being. All the documents relating thereto, and affecting such properties, shall be in the name of the Association. Unless specifically ordered otherwise by the Managing Council, the General Secretary for the time being shall ordinarily be competent to sign and execute all documents, contracts, deeds and papers on behalf of the Association.
21		<b>DISSOLUTION</b>
	21.a.	The Association may be dissolved by means of a resolution passed at a Special General Body Meeting convened for the purpose by a three-fourth majority of the members present, which shall be more than one third of the total number of members.
	21.b.	In the event of dissolution or winding up of the Association, the assets remaining as on the date of dissolution shall under no circumstances be distributed among the members of the Association themselves but the same shall be transferred to another Charitable Trust, Society, Association or institution whose objectives are similar to those of this Association and with enjoys.
	21.c.	The Association shall be irrevocable.
	21.d.	The benefits of the Association shall be open to all irrespective of caste, creed or religion.
	21.e.	The funds and the income of the Association shall be solely utilized towards the achievement of the objectives and no portion of it shall be utilized for payment to members by way of profit, interest, dividend etc.
22		<b>AFFILIATION:</b>
	22.a.	This Association shall be affiliated to Federation of University College Teachers Association in Karnataka (FUCTAK) and AIFUCTO at all India level and any other higher bodies representing teachers decided by the General Body.
	22.b.	AMUCT shall be represented at FUCTAK by President, General Secretary and two members elected/ nominated by the Managing Council at its first meeting.

**Certified that the above proposals were unanimously approved by the members present at the Special General Body Meeting held on Saturday May 18, 2013 at Sri Ramakrishan First Grade College, Bunts Hostel, Manglore-3**

**Dr Norbert Lobo, President**

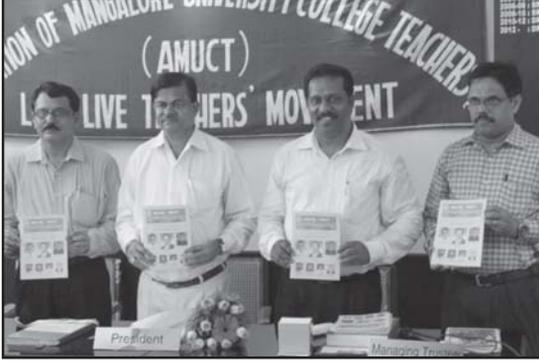
**Mr Purushothama K V, General Secretary**

Date: 18-5-2013

Place: Mangalore

## AMUCT NEWS

### DR DEVARAJ K. RELEASED AMUCT BULLETIN



In the 3rd Managing Council Meeting of AMUCT held on 9th March 2013, Dr. Devaraj, Principal of SDM College of Business Management, Mangalore, released the first edition of the bulletin of the year. Speaking on the occasion he hailed the activities of AMUCT and said that the association is now recognized at national level. He also mentioned that the Bulletin has maintained a high standard in its

publication. Dr Denis Fernandes, editor of the Bulletin compered the programme, Dr Norbert Lobo, the President of AMUCT proposed vote of thanks.

### 3rd MCM OF AMUCT



**The main issues discussed in the 3rd MCM are:**

1. Renewal of long pending AMUCT registration is completed.
2. AMUCT bulletin was released by Dr. Devaraj, Principal, SDM College of Business Management, Mangalore
3. Decided to call an extra-ordinary AGM for the purpose of amendment of Bye Laws of the Association.
4. Requested all the subject associations to go for Registration, mainly for the purpose of getting API points for subject association activities.
5. Science workload problem.

## ಮಂಗಳೂರು ವಲಯದ ಅನುದಾನಿತ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಎಪ್ರಿಲ್ ತಿಂಗಳ ವೇತನ ಹೆಚ್‌ಎಂ ಆರ್ ಎಸ್ ನಲ್ಲೇ ಸಲ್ಲಿಕೆ-ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು

ಮಂಗಳೂರು, 24-04-2013

ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಮಂಗಳೂರು ವಲಯದ ಅನುದಾನಿತ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಎಪ್ರಿಲ್ ತಿಂಗಳ ವೇತನದ ಬಿಲ್ಲನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್‌ಎಂ ಆರ್ ಎಸ್ ತಂತ್ರಾಂಶದ ಮೂಲಕವೇ ಖಜಾನೆಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು ಹಾಗೂ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮ್ಯಾನುವೆಲ್ ಆಗಿ ಮಾಡಲಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ (ಕಾಶಿಇ: ಪ್ರಾಕಮ:5: ಖಾಅಕಾಸಿ ಹೆಚ್‌ಎಂ ಆರ್ ಎಸ್ 2009-10) ತಿಳಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. ಹಾಗಾಗಿ ಆಯಾ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಶಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಈ ತಂತ್ರಾಂಶಕ್ಕೆ 31-3-2013 ರ ಒಳಗೆ update ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ಹೇಳಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತೊಡಕುಗಳೇವೆಂದರೆ ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರ ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಹೆಚ್‌ಎಂ ಆರ್ ಎಸ್ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯ ಸ್ವೀಕೃತಿ ಸುಕನ್ಯ ಇವರನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸಬಹುದು ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿಯೂ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಆದರೆ ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನವರೆಗೆ ಕೆಲವು ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಕಾರ್ಯವು ಇನ್ನೂ ಪೂರ್ಣವಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. ಹಾಗಾಗಿ ಈ ಕಾರ್ಯವನ್ನು ಆದಷ್ಟು ಬೇಗ ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸುವ ದಿಕ್ಕಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮುತುವರ್ಜಿ ವಹಿಸುವಂತೆ ಅಮುಕ್ತ ಸದಸ್ಯರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಎಸ್ ಎಮ್ ಎಸ್‌ಗಳನ್ನು ಅಮುಕ್ತ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ.

ಹೆಚ್‌ಎಂ ಆರ್ ಎಸ್ ಕಾರ್ಯವನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಿದ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಎಪ್ರಿಲ್ ತಿಂಗಳ ಶಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ವೇತನವು ಮೇ ಮೊದಲ ವಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿಡುಗಡೆಯಾದರೆ ಉಳಿದವರ ವೇತನವು ಈ ಕಾರ್ಯವು ಮುಗಿದ ನಂತರವೇ ಆಗಬಹುದು ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ತಿಳಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ.

## EDUCATION SECRETARY IN MANGALORE

Mangalore, April 26, 2013



Dr Rajneesh Goel, IAS, Principal Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of Karnataka was in Mangalore on 25<sup>th</sup> and 26<sup>th</sup> April 26, 2013. On this occasion AMUCT delegation led by Dr Norbert Lobo, the President, met him in the University guest house on 26<sup>th</sup> April.

Three main issues were highlighted in the meeting.: Implementation of API for the promotion of teachers in the colleges, Creation of Professor's Post in the Colleges as per UGC guidelines and filling Principals posts in aided as well as in government Colleges.

The discussion was initiated by Dr A.M Narahari, former president of FUCTAK and AMUCT. He pointed out that the teachers are in favour of implementing API as per UGC

**guidelines** in the colleges. In fact, AMUCT office bearers as well as Mangalore JD were actively involved in the preparation of API for the college teachers and the same was submitted to Commissioner's office. However, no initiatives have been taken so far in this regard.

As per 2009 Revised UGC Implementation order of Government of Karnataka, there is a provision for the creation of Professor's post in the colleges. But nothing is done since then. Dr Narahari pointed out that the Association is not demanding any concessions in the rules and regulation in this regard but **the implementation of this order** as per UGC norms.



Throughout Karnataka, in both government as well as aided colleges Principals posts are lying vacant. The department has appointed only '**in charge principals**' in such cases. The members of the Association explained to the Secretary that such arrangements will not give good leadership in the colleges. There must be regular appointment on the basis of merit and seniority.

The delegation also requested the Secretary to settle the issue related to retired college teachers after 1-4-2012, even though as per the order they are eligible for new pension scheme, they are denied of the same. It also brought to the notice of the secretary the defect of existing C&R rules with regard to College teachers and suggested to amend the same.

AMUCT also demanded a permanent own premises and building for Joint Director's Office.

Dr Rajneesh Goel, positively listened to AMUCT delegation and promised that he will look into the matter immediately. He also requested the delegates to give these things in writing and in consultation with Dr D.R. Gaonkar, the Joint Director of Mangalore Region (who was also present in the meeting), he will work out the strategies to resolve these issues.

Dr. A.M. Narahari, Sri. Purushothama K.V, Sri. Charles Pais, Dr Ummappa Poojary, and Dr Denis Fernandes were in the AMUCT delegation. Earlier, on 25th April AMUCT office bearers met the Secretary at Mangalore Airport and welcomed him to Mangalore with a bouquet.

## 4th MCM OF AMUCT

The fourth Managing Council Meeting of AMUCT held on 15 May 2013, discussed various issues as per the agenda. In view of Special General Body Meeting which will be held on May 18, 2013, it took up the proposed amendments of AMUCT Bye laws. The newly designed AMUCT website was also introduced to the members. The meeting also discussed the issue of raising remuneration for examination work including valuation. Even though AMUCT had written a letter to Registrar of Evaluation, nothing is done so far in this regard and therefore it was decided to lead AMUCT delegation to the Vice Chancellor to put forward the matter before him at the earliest. The meeting also discussed the various activities of AMUCT since the third MCM.



The meeting was presided over by the President, Dr Norbert Lobo. The General Secretary Sri Purushothama K.V read the minutes of the last MCM and the Treasurer, Sri Charles Pais presented the expenses of AMUCT since the third MCM which were unanimously approved by the members. The meeting was attended by 35 members from different colleges.

## AMUCT WEBSITE REDESIGNED

A new looking, user friendly and comprehensively redesigned website was launched on April 22, 2013. This will enable all members to make use of this opportunity by contributing their articles related to higher education, sending information about the members and sharing any useful documents / orders for publication. The present website is based on CMS (Content Management System) programme, which is easy to upload and has the provision for storing the old files which could be easily traced by one click of the button by its user.

It is a dynamic website where members can comment or add their opinions related to the issues published in the website. The members are requested to make use of this facility to the fullest extent.



## TWO DAYS NATIONAL SEMINAR IN BASRUR ON JULY 19 & 20

Mangalore, June 3

A two-day UGC sponsored National Seminar on the theme 'Liberalised India: Politics, Society and Economy' is being organised by Sri Sharada College, Basrur, Kundapur Taluk, Udupi Dt. Karnataka, 576211, on 19-20 July, 2013 (in collaboration with AMUCT- Association of Mangalore University College Teachers). The main purpose of the Seminar is to evaluate the impact of the policy of Liberalisation and Privatisation on the economic planning, political processes, electoral choices, education and health, employment opportunities, reservation policy, special protection of the state for marginalised groups like Dalits, Tribes, Backward Classes, Minorities and Women.

Academicians, research scholars, NGOs, social activists, policy makers, journalists and students are invited to present research papers on broad themes of the seminar

1. Liberalisation and Indian Democracy
2. Market and Social Justice
3. Social exclusion and Inclusion
4. Shifts in Development Paradigm

or participate in the seminar as delegates. The seminar will be inaugurated with a Key-note address by **Prof. Valerian Rodrigues, Centre for Political Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi**. TA will be provided for paper presenters as per UGC guidelines. There is no Registration/delegation fee. Simple accommodation will be provided for outstation participants. Papers (MS Word-250 words abstract and paper not exceeding 10 pages) may be sent to the **Convenor Dr. M.Dinesh Hegde (cell: 9449773962) by email: hegdedineshm@yahoo.co.in on or before 10 July, 2013.**

## SPECIAL GENERAL BODY MEETING

In the Special General Body Meeting Convened by AMUCT at Sri Ramakrishna College Auditorium, Mangalore, on May 18, 2013 at 2.30 p.m, the existing bye laws of AMUCT were amended by the members present. The meeting was presided by AMUCT president, Dr Norbert Lobo.

Dr A.M. Narahari, who was present in the meeting, briefed the members on the recent development related to UGC arrears, HRMS, Pension and also with regard to the meeting with the Higher Education Secretary and the developments thereafter. The meeting ended with the vote of thanks by the General Secretary, Sri Purushothama K. V.



ಅಮುಕ್ತ ನಿಯೋಗದಿಂದ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಸಚಿವರ ಭೇಟಿ



ಮಂಗಳೂರು, ಜೂನ್ 9

ಅಮುಕ್ತನ ಈಗಿನ ಹಾಗೂ ನಿಕಟಪೂರ್ವ ಪದಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ನಿಯೋಗವು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಮಂತ್ರಿಯಾದ ಶ್ರೀ ಯು.ಟಿ. ಖಾದರ್‌ರವರನ್ನು ಭೇಟಿ ಮಾಡಿತು. ಜೂನ್ 30 ರಂದು ಮಂಗಳೂರಿನ ಸಂತ ಅಲೋಶಿಯಸ್ ಕಾಲೇಜಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯುವ ಅಮುಕ್ತನ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಮಾವೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಅತಿಥಿಯಾಗಿ ಪಾಲ್ಗೊಳ್ಳುವಂತೆ ವಿನಂತಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಸಚಿವರು ತಮ್ಮ ಸಹಮತಿಯನ್ನು ವ್ಯಕ್ತಪಡಿಸಿದರು.

ಅಮುಕ್ತನ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರಾದ ಡಾ. ನೋಬರ್ಟ್ ಲೋಬೊ, ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಪುರುಷೋತ್ತಮ ಕೆ.ವಿ., ಮಾಜಿ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳಾದ ಡಾ. ಎ. ಎಮ್. ನರಹರಿ, ಉಮ್ಮಪ್ಪ ಪೂಜಾರಿ, ಹಾಗೂ ಅಮುಕ್ತ ಬುಲೆಟಿನ್‌ನ ಸಂಪಾದಕರಾದ ಡಾ. ಡೆನಿಸ್ ಫೆರ್ನಾಂಡಿಸ್‌ರವರು ಈ ನಿಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿದ್ದರು.

AMUCT CORRESPONDENCE

AMUCT/ Gen Sec / 08/2012-13

Date: 10/10/2012

To, The Registrar Evaluation, Mangalore University,  
Mangalagangothri-574199.

Dear Sir,

**Sub: Anomalies in Gradation List reg.**

AMUCT has received a representation from the Secretary of Mangalore University History Teachers Association (MANUSHA) that there are a few anomalies in the provisional Gradation List (2012-13) prepared by the University. The main contention is that many teachers who worked for 20 or more years and who are attending the Central Valuation work regularly find their names in the lower order of the Gradation List. They feel that there have been lapses while calculating the number of years of service. We also have received oral representations on similar lines from other subject associations.

We request you to set right these anomalies by taking into consideration the provisions of the Examination Manual 2012.

Kindly look into this issue on a priority basis and oblige.

The copy of the representation is enclosed herewith.

With regards,

**Dr Norbert Lobo, President**

Yours Truly,

**Purushothama K V, General Secretary**

AMUCT/Secy./ /2012-2013

Date: March 27, 2013

To,

Prof. T. C. Shivashankaramurthy, Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor  
Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri 574199

Respected Sir,

Greetings and warm wishes from AMUCT.

We, the college teachers under the banner of AMUCT would like to congratulate and thank you and the Registrar, Registrar (Evaluation) and all other concerned staff for bringing positive changes in the entire examination system to ensure transparency and speeding up of the process. However, we feel that there are a few issues and concerns which we would like to bring to your kind notice. We request you to incorporate these points in the Academic Calendar for the following reasons:

1. As per the University regulation on Credit Based Semester Scheme there should be a minimum of 16 weeks (90 Days) working period in a semester.
2. Examination and Valuation work needs at least 55 to 60 days.
3. We earnestly request you not to reopen the Classes before the completion of valuation work in all the subjects as it will affect the teaching and learning.
4. Teachers are vacation staff and need at least few days of rest after valuation and before the commencement of classes.
5. Admission to degree classes will go on at least till June 15<sup>th</sup> and some times even till June end in case of students get admission after they complete their papers in supplementary exams. If classes are commenced much earlier they will loose class days as well as attendance.
6. In accordance of the provisions of the new approved examination manual we request you to appoint teachers with minimum of two years teaching experience for central valuation work which will certainly help in reducing the duration of central valuation.
7. Amuct requests the university to revise the remuneration and allowances for central valuation. It is already more than two years since the remuneration was revised. We request you to revise the Remuneration and D A at par with other Universities of the state. **Per Scripts: Rs, 20; D A- Outside Rs 750, Local Rs 600 per day**

Keeping in view the above issues, we request you to implement the academic calendar suggested by AMUCT for the year 2013-14. Same calendar may be followed for the coming years with necessary changes as required.

Kindly do the needful.

Thanking You,

Yours Truly,

**Dr Norbert Lobo, President**

**Purushothama K V, General Secretary**

Copies: 1. **Dr. PS Yadapadithaya**, Registrar, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri 574199

2. **Dr. B Narayan**, Registrar (Evaluation), Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri 574199

Encls: 1. Proposed academic calendar.

2. Details of working days

**Association of Mangalore University College Teachers - AMUCT ®  
Proposed Academic Calendar for the year 2013-14 (Degree courses)  
I TERM**

1	Commencement of I, III & V Semester Classes	17.06.2013	Monday
2	Ist Internal Assessment Exams (After 6 weeks of Reopening)	22.07.2013 to 27.07.2013	Monday to Saturday
3	IInd Internal Assessment Exams (After 13 weeks of Reopening)	02.09.2013 to 07.09.2013	Monday to Saturday
4	End Semester Practical Exams	16.09.2013 to 21.09.2013	Monday to Saturday
5	End of I, III & V Semester Classes (Total 16 Weeks of working days)	01. 10- 2013	Tuesday
6	Commencement of I, III, & V Semester Examination	07.10.2013	Monday
<b>Examination and Valuation work 07.10.2013 to 30.11.2013 (around 55 days)</b>			

**II TERM**

1	Commencement of II, IV & VI Semester Classes	02.12.2013	Monday
2	Christmas vacation	23.12.2013 to 29.12.2013	Monday to Sunday
3	Commencement of classes after Christmas vacation	30.12.2013	Monday
4	Ist Internal Assessment Exams (After 6 weeks of Reopening)	20.01.2014 to 25.01.2014	Monday to Saturday
5	IInd Internal Assessment Exams (After 13 weeks of Reopening)	03.03.2014 to 08.03.2014	Monday to Saturday
6	End Semester Practical Exams	17.03.2014 to 22.03.2014	Monday Saturday
7	End of II, IV & VI Semester Classes (16 Weeks of working days-excluding Christmas vacation)	29. 03 2014	Saturday
8	Commencement of II, IV, & VI Semester Examination	07.04.2014	Monday
<b>Examination and Valuation work 07. 04.2014 to 31.05.2014 ( around 55 days)</b>			

*Commencement of Classes for I, III & V Semester for 2013-14- 16th June 2014*

**Details of working days – Term-wise**

**I TERM**

Month	Total Weeks	No of working days(Excluding Sundays and General Holidays)
June 2013	2 weeks	12 days (no holidays)
July 2013	4 weeks	27 days (no holidays)
July/August 2013	5 weeks	25 days ( 2 Gen Holidays)
September/Oct 2013	5 weeks	26 days ( 1 Gen Holiday)
<b>Total</b>	<b>16 weeks</b>	<b>90 days</b>
<b>Examination and Valuation work 07.10.2013 to 30.11.2013 ( around 55 days)</b>		

**II TERM**

Month	Total Weeks	No of working days(Excluding Sundays and General Holidays)
December 2013	3 weeks	20 days (Excluding Christmas vacation)
Dec/January 2014	5 weeks	26 days (1 Gen holidays)
February 2014	4 weeks	24 days ( 1 Gen Holiday)
March 2014	4 weeks	23 days ( 2 Gen Holidays)
<b>Total</b>	<b>16 weeks</b>	<b>93 days</b>
<b>Examination and Valuation work 07.04.2014 to 31.05.2014 ( around 55 days)</b>		

**HONORARY MAJOR RANK TO DR DINESH PAI**



Dr. Dinesh Pai has been honored by His Excellency the President of India recognizing his 21 years of meritorious service in NCC. President has awarded him with honorary major rank for his life time achievement. The rank was decorated by Colonel Dinesh Naikavde, NCC Group Commander (Mangalore) in a ceremony recently held in Mangalore.

Dr Dinesh Pai has served as an officer in 18 Karnataka Battalion NCC unit of Mangalore. Currently he is working as Associate Professor in Department of Hindi at Sacred Heart

College, Mandanthyaar.

**LETTER TO DISTRICT ELECTION OFFICER ON APPOINTING LECTURERS ON LOWER RANKS IN ELECTION DUTY**

Date: 27-04-2013

To  
The District Election Officer  
Dakshina Kannada District  
Mangalore

Respected Sir

Greetings from Dr Norbert Lobo, President, Association of Mangalore University College Teachers (AMUCT).

This is to bring to your kind notice that some of our members serving as Assistant Professors in First Grade Degree Colleges have been appointed as II Polling Officers for the ensuing State Assembly Elections.

Normally in all the previous elections college teachers have been appointed as PRO's and other duties equal or above the rank of PRO. Hence there is a lot of uneasiness among these college teachers.

These teachers have personally referred this matter to the concerned election officers but no action has been taken so far.

I am requesting you to intervene and consider their cases favourably and modify their appointment order as PRO.

A few examples are given below.

Thank you,

With regards

**Norbert Lobo**

*President - AMUCT*

**ASSOCIATION OF ENGLISH TEACHERS (AET)**



Dr Charles V. Furtado, Associate Professor of English, St Aloysius Evening College, Mangalore, was elected President of the AET for the next two years. Mr Devaraje Gowda, Government First Grade College, Virajpet, was elected Vice President while Mr T.P. Baburaj, S.M.S. College, Brahmavar, Mrs Shanthi Roche, Canara College, Mangalore and Dr Sandhya R. Nambiar, M.G.M. College, Udupi, were elected Secretary, Treasurer and Joint Secretary respectively.

The Principal Secretary  
Department of Higher Education  
Government of Karnataka  
Bangalore – 560 001

Respected Sir,

**Sub: Issues of Collegiate Education reg-**

Greetings from AMUCT.

This is with reference to the discussion we had with you in the Guest House of MU at 8.am on April 26, 2013 .The discussion was extremely satisfying. We thank you for patient hearing of the issues raised by us.

As directed by you we are placing before you the following issues for necessary action.

- 1. Introducing API Systems:** Since the College teachers drawing UGC scales of Pay the GO NO ED UNE 2009 dated 24-12-2009 in this regard based on the UGC regulations is also applicable for placements under CAS. UGC has introduced the API system for CAS. An expert committee has been constituted under the Commissioner of Collegiate Education to make a study of this concept and make appropriate recommendations. The committee after much deliberations has submitted the proposals to the department of CED. But so far no action has been initiated on this. We sincerely feel that the qualitative up gradation is facilitated if API is introduced.
- 2. Appointment of Principals:** In most of the colleges the Principals are either not qualified or working as only in charge principals. This has severely affected the quality of education The expert committee constituted under the chairmanship of Commissioner of Collegiate Education has more or less finalized its recommendations to appoint the Principal on the basis of UGC regulations (GO NO ED UNE 2009 dated 24-12-2009) The matter needs immediate attention.
- 3. The Post of Professors in Colleges:** The GO NO ED UNE 2009 dated 24-12-2009 also provides for the appointment of professors in First Grade Colleges as per the regulations of UGC. In this regard also the expert committee had extensive discussions even on this issue. However the matter is still pending.
- 4. UGC Arrears:** The arrears of UGC pay scales introduced with effect from 1-1-2006 is still pending. The Government of India has officially agreed to bear 80 % of the additional

burden with regard to the implementations of revised UGC scale of pay. Since the payment is yet to be made and already 7 years have elapsed, we request you to look into this on a priority basis.

We also have drawn your attention on the issues like implementing the revised pension scheme for teachers who attained superannuation after 1-4-2012, amending C&R rules, independent JD Office building and other facilities for the JD Office in Mangalore. Please consider our demands favourably.

Thanking you,

*President*

Yours Sincerely

*General Secretary*

**AMUCT MEMORANDUM TO VICE CHANCELLOR ON DA & REMUNERAON ON VALUATION WORK**

AMUCT/Pres./ M.2 /2012-2013

Date: May 20, 2013

To

Prof. T. C. Shivashankaramurthy

Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor

Mangalore University

Mangalagangothri 574199

Respected Sir,

Ref: AMUCT/Pres./ M.1 /2012-2013/ dated March 27, 2013

AMUCT has received memorandum from the teachers attending the Central Valuation of April / May 2013 End semester Examination of Mangalore University, attending the valuation work at SDM BBM College Centre, Besant Women's College Centre. Canara College Centre, Sri Ramakrishna College Centre and University College Centre. Besides the teachers coming from the Kodagu District have given a separate representation. The copies of the same have been enclosed herewith for your kind perusal. Based on their representations AMUCT requests the university to revise the remuneration and allowances for central valuation.

It is already more than two years since the remuneration was revised. AMUCT requests you to revise the Remuneration and DA on par with other Universities of the state: **Per Scripts: Rs. 20 (for non-UGC Staff); D A: Rs. 750 – for teachers from outside Mangalore, Local Allowance: Rs. 500 per day. Practical Examiners: Rs 750 for outstation Examiners and Rs 500. for Local Examiners**

Kindly do the needful.

Thanking You,

**Dr Norbert Lobo**

*President*

Yours Truly,

**Purushothama K V**

*General Secretary*

*AMUCT Correspondence*

**AMUCT LETTER OF CONGRATULATING SRI B. RAMANATHA RAI ON HIS MINISTERIAL BERTH**

AMUCT/Pres./ G.1 /2012-2013

Date: May 22, 2013

Shri B. Ramanath Rai, Hon'ble Minister for Forest  
Ecology and Environment, Government of Karnataka

Respected Sir,

Greetings.

We are very happy that you have been sworn in as a Cabinet Minister for Forest, Ecology and Environment, Government of Karnataka. **Our Hearty congratulations.**

AMUCT has always been in the forefront for qualitatively improving higher education in the undivided Dakshina Kannada district. We need your cooperation and support in furtherance of this task. We look forward for an interaction with you.

Assuring our cooperation in your new assignment, we offer our **Best Wishes.**

Regards,

**Dr Norbert Lobo, President**

Yours Truly,

**Purushothama K V, General Secretary**

**AMUCT LETTER OF CONGRATULATING SRI U.T. KHADER ON HIS MINISTERIAL BERTH**

AMUCT/Pres./ G.2 /2012-2013

Date: May 22, 2013

Shri U.T. Khader  
Hon'ble Minister for Health and Family Welfare  
Government of Karnataka

Respected Sir,

Greetings

We are very happy that you have been appointed as a Cabinet Minister for Health and Family Welfare, Government of Karnataka. **Our Hearty congratulations.**

**We recall with gratitude your active support to AMUCT when you were leading the NSUI a few years back.** AMUCT has always been in the forefront for qualitatively improving higher education in the undivided Dakshina Kannada district. We continue to serve the cause of higher education with commitment. We need your cooperation and support in this task. We look forward for an interaction with you.

Assuring our cooperation in your new assignment, we offer our **Best Wishes.**

Regards,

**Dr Norbert Lobo, President**

Yours Truly,

**Purushothama K V, General Secretary**

*AMUCT Correspondence*

**AMUCT LETTER OF CONGRATULATING SRI VINAYA KUMAR SORAKE ON HIS MINISTERIAL BERTH**

AMUCT/Pres./ G.3 /2012-2013

Date: May 22, 2013

Shri Vinaya Kumar Sorake  
Hon'ble Minister for Urban Development  
Government of Karnataka

Respected Sir,

Greetings.

We are very happy that you have been appointed as a Cabinet Minister for Urban Development, Government of Karnataka. **Our Hearty congratulations.**

We acknowledge with gratitude your active support in many struggles of AMUCT. Our Association has always been in the forefront for qualitatively improving higher education in the undivided Dakshina Kannada district. We continue to serve the cause of higher education with commitment. We need your cooperation and support in this task. We look forward for an interaction with you.

Assuring our cooperation in your new assignment, we offer our **Best Wishes.**

Regards,

**Dr Norbert Lobo, President**

Yours Truly,

**Purushothama K V, General Secretary**

**AMUCT LETTER OF CONGRATULATING SRI K. ABHAYACHANDRA JAIN ON HIS MINISTERIAL BERTH**

AMUCT/Pres./ G.4 /2012-2013

Date: May 22, 2013

Shri K Abhayachandra Jain  
Hon'ble Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Services and Fisheries  
Government of Karnataka

Respected Sir,

Greetings.

We are very happy that you have been appointed as Minister for Youth Services and Fisheries, Government of Karnataka. **Our Hearty congratulations.**

AMUCT has always been in the forefront for qualitatively improving higher education in the undivided Dakshina Kannada district. We continue to serve the cause of higher education with commitment. We need your cooperation and support in this task. We look forward for an interaction with you.

Assuring our cooperation in your new assignment, we offer our **Best Wishes.**

Regards,

**Dr Norbert Lobo, President**

Yours Truly,

**Purushothama K V, General Secretary**

**AMUCT LETTER OF CONGRATULATING SRI R.V. DESHPANDE ON HIS MINISTERIAL BERTH**

AMUCT/Pres./ G.5 /2012-2013

Date: May 22, 2013

Shri R.V. Deshapande  
Hon'ble Minister for Higher Education & Tourism  
Government of Karnataka

Respected Sir,

Greetings.

We are extremely happy that you have assumed charge as Minister of Higher Education, Government of Karnataka. AMUCT is very much delighted that a very senior leader, an experienced statesman and a person of high repute is heading the prestigious Higher Education Department in our State. **Our Hearty congratulations to you.** We are hopeful that higher Education in Karnataka would witness a progressive and qualitative transformation under your able and dynamic leadership.

Since its formation in the year 1985-86, AMUCT has been striving to maintain high standards in the field of higher education under the jurisdiction of Mangalore University. There have been many issues and challenges with regard to higher education in the state. We strongly feel that you will make a sincere effort in addressing these issues. There is an urgent need to revisit and review many of the policies concerning higher education. We hope that you will give us an opportunity for a brainstorming session on the whole issue. AMUCT has a credible track record in raising the issues with alternative solutions. We assure you our fullest cooperation.

**We also take this opportunity to invite you as the Chief Guest for Annual AMUCT Convention to be held in Mangalore on 30-6-2013. Over 250 college lecturers will attend this convention. We will be immensely please if you can kindly accept this invitation.**

Thanking You,

Yours Truly,

**Dr Norbert Lobo**  
*President*

**Purushothama K V**  
*General Secretary*

AMUCT LETTER OF CONGRATULATING SRI J.R.LOBO ON HIS VICTORY IN THE ELECTION

AMUCT/Pres./ G.6 /2012-2013

Date: May 22, 2013

Shri J.R. Lobo, Hon'ble Member of Legislative Assembly  
Government of Karnataka

Respected Sir,

Greetings.

We are very happy that you have been elected as Member of Legislative Assembly from Mangalore South Constituency, Karnataka State with thumping margin of votes. **Our Hearty congratulations.**

AMUCT has always been in the forefront for qualitatively improving higher education in the undivided Dakshina Kannada district. We continue to serve the cause of higher education with commitment. We need your cooperation and support in this task. We look forward for an interaction with you.

Assuring our cooperation in your new assignment, we offer our **Best Wishes.**

Regards,

Yours Truly,

**Dr Norbert Lobo, President**

**Purushothama K V, General Secretary**

AMUCT LETTER TO REGISTRAR EVALUATION OF MU REGARDING IMPLEMENTATION OF COMMON LANGUAGE SYLLABUS IN DEGREE COURSES

AMUCT/GS/17/2012-2013

ದಿನಾಂಕ 7.6.2013

ರಿಗೆ,

ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಂಗ), ಮಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಮಂಗಳಗಂಗೋತ್ರಿ-೫೭೪೧೯೯

ಮಾನ್ಯರೇ,

ವಿಷಯ: 'ಏಕರೀತಿಯ ಭಾಷಾ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕ ಅಳವಡಿಕೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿ'

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವಕ್ಕೆ ಅನುಗುಣವಾಗಿ ಮಂಗಳೂರು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯವು ಪದವಿ ತರಗತಿಗಳ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ಗಳಿಗೆ (ಬಿ.ಎ, ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ.ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ) ಏಕರೀತಿಯ ಭಾಷಾಪಠ್ಯ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತು ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಭಾಷಾ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಮಾಲೋಚಿಸಿದೆ. ಭಾಷಾ ಸಂಘಗಳ ಒಕ್ಕೂಟವು ಈ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವದ ಲೋಪದೋಷಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸಿ, ಭಾಷೆಗಳ ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆ, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಗುಣಮಟ್ಟ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಅವಕಾಶದ ದೃಷ್ಟಿಯಿಂದ ಈ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವವನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ಕಾರಣಕ್ಕೂ ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳಿಸಬಾರದೆಂದು ಆಗ್ರಹಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ವಿ.ವಿ.ಕಾಲೇಜು ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರ ಸಂಘ(ಅಮುಕ್ತ)ವು ಭಾಷಾ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರ ಈ ನಿರ್ಣಯವನ್ನು ಬೆಂಬಲಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. ಹಾಗೂ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಏಕರೀತಿಯ ಭಾಷಾ ಪಠ್ಯ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಅಳವಡಿಕೆಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವವನ್ನು ಕೈ ಬಿಡುವಂತೆ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಈ ಮನವಿಯನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದೇವೆ.

ಸಕಾರಾತ್ಮಕ ಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಅಮುಕ್ತ ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಿಸುತ್ತದೆ.

ಧನ್ಯವಾದಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ,

ಅಡಕಗಳು: ಭಾಷಾ ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ನೀಡಿರುವ ಮನವಿ ಪತ್ರದ ಪ್ರತಿ (ಸಹಿಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ)

ಆದ್ಯಕ್ಷರು (ಡಾ|| ನೋರ್ಬರ್ಟ್ ಲೋಬೋ)

ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (ಪುರುಷೋತ್ತಮ.ಕೆ.ವಿ)

**From:**

The Valuers

Mangalore University Central Valuation

**Besanst Women's College Valuation Centre, Mangalore**

**Through:**

Association of Mangalore University College Teachers ® (AMUCT)

Mangalore

**To:**

The Registrar (Evaluation)

Mangalore University

**Sub: A Request for a hike in DA, LCA and Remuneration for Central valuation work**

We the teachers of different colleges affiliated to Mangalore University from different places are hereby requesting you to consider the following demands:

1. Sir, the University is now paying the D.A, LCA and remuneration at the **rate of Rs. 475, 325 and Rs. 12 per script (Non-UGC Only)** respectively for the central valuation work. The existing rate is very low compared to the different universities in Karnataka State.
2. Sir, the cost of transportation, food and refreshments are increasing regularly to the extent of minimum 15 to 20 % every year. **But University has not revised it since last Two years.** All these escalation in the cost of living invariably affect the valuers, who are coming to the valuation. The teachers coming from Coorg region, Byndoor and Kundapur are some time spending from their pockets to sustain their living. Moreover the valuation works every time in recent years extended up to 25 to 30 days in the cases of some subjects which will affect the teachers badly.

In order to avoid the relative disparity to the outstation teachers and on the natural justice to all the valuers, authorities from our university may consider our request to enhance the **Remuneration, DA and LCA in the following manner:**

**Remuneration: Rs 20/ per Script**

**DA for Outstation Teachers: Rs. 750/ per day**

**LCA for Local valuers Rs. 500/ per day**

Your considerate action in this regard will help reduce the skewness and do a whale of good to the valuers. Kindly do whatever is necessary in this regard.

Thank You, in anticipation

**Yours Faithfully**

AMUCT/Pres./ G.7 /2012-2013

Date: June 22, 2013

Dr Oscar Fernandes

Hon'ble Union Minister for Road Transport and Highways  
Government of India

Respected Sir,

Greetings.

We are very happy that you have been appointed as Union Minister for Road Transport and Highways Government of India. **Our Hearty congratulations.**

We acknowledge with gratitude your active support in many issues of AMUCT. Our Association has always been in the forefront for qualitatively improving higher education in the undivided Dakshina Kannada district. We continue to serve the cause of higher education with commitment. We need your cooperation and support in this task. We look forward for an interaction with you.

Assuring our cooperation in your new assignment, we offer our **Best Wishes.**

Regards,

Yours Truly,

**Dr Norbert Lobo**  
*President*

**Purushothama K V**  
*General Secretary*

## PhD TO MR JAYARAM SHETTIGAR



Mr Jayaram Shettigar, Associate Professor of History, Milagres College, Kallianpur has been awarded with Ph D Degree by Hampi University on his thesis "Udupi a Cultural Study". He has been guided by Dr P. Ganapayya Bhat, Sri Dhavala College, Moodubidre. Dr Jayaram Shettigar is also involved in NSS activities in the college and was awarded with NSS University Award in 2008 and State Award in 2010. AMUCT

Congratulates him on his achievements.

## PRESS RELEASES

Date: March 10, 2013

### ಅಮುಕ್ತ ವಾರ್ತಾ ಸಂಚಿಕೆ ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ

ಮಂಗಳೂರು ವಿ.ವಿ. ಕಾಲೇಜು ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರ ಸಂಘ (ಅಮುಕ್ತ) ಇದರ ವಾರ್ತಾ ಸಂಚಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಶ್ರೀ ಧರ್ಮಸ್ಥಳ ಮಂಜುನಾಥೇಶ್ವರ ಉದ್ಯಮ ಆಡಳಿತ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಮಂಗಳೂರು ಇದರ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರಾದ ಡಾ|| ದೇವರಾಜ್ ಇವರು ಮಾರ್ಚ್ 9 ರಂದು ಬಿಡುಗಡೆಗೊಳಿಸಿದರು. ಮಂಗಳೂರಿನ ಅಮುಕ್ತ ಕಛೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆದ ಈ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಮುಕ್ತ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ ಡಾ|| ನೋರ್ಬರ್ಟ್ ಲೋಬೋ, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರ ಸಂಘದ ಮಾಜಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ ಡಾ|| ಎ.ಎಂ. ನರಹರಿ, ಅಮುಕ್ತ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಶ್ರೀ ಪುರುಷೋತ್ತಮ ಕೆ. ವಿ., ವಾರ್ತಾ ಸಂಚಿಕೆ ಸಂಪಾದಕ ಡಾ|| ಡೆನಿಸ್ ಫೆರ್ನಾಂಡಿಸ್, ಮೆನೇಜಿಂಗ್ ಟ್ರಸ್ಟಿ ಶ್ರೀ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ಲೋಬೋ, ಕೋಶಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ಶ್ರೀ ಚಾರ್ಲ್ಸ್ ಪಾಯಸ್, ಪದಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಮತ್ತು ಸದಸ್ಯರು ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತರಿದ್ದರು.

(ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಚಿತ್ರವನ್ನು ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ ಈ ಇ-ಮೈಲ್‌ನೊಂದಿಗೆ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ)

ದಯವಿಟ್ಟು ಮೇಲಿನ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ತಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ /ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿ ಸಹಕರಿಸಬೇಕಾಗಿ ವಿನಂತಿ.

ವಂದನೆಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ,

ಡಾ. ನೋರ್ಬರ್ಟ್ ಲೋಬೋ  
ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು

ಪುರುಷೋತ್ತಮ ಕೆ.ವಿ  
ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ

Date: May 3, 2013

### ಅಮುಕ್ತ ಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿಗಳಿಂದ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳ ಭೇಟಿ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಡಾ|| ರಜನೀಶ್ ಗೋಯಲ್ ಅವರು ಮಂಗಳೂರು ವಿವಿ ಮತ್ತು ಜಂಟಿನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರ ಕಛೇರಿಗೆ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಭೇಟಿ ನೀಡಿದ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರ ಸಂಘ ಅಮುಕ್ತ ಅವರನ್ನು ಭೇಟಿಮಾಡಿ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಕೆಲವು ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮನವರಿಕೆಮಾಡಿಕೊಟ್ಟಿತು. ಈ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರಾದ ಡಾ|| ದೇವಾನಂದ ಗಾಂವ್ಕರ್, ಪುಕ್ತಕ್ ಮಾಜಿ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ ಡಾ|| ಎ. ಎಮ್. ನರಹರಿ, ಅಮುಕ್ತ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ ಡಾ|| ನೋರ್ಬರ್ಟ್ ಲೋಬೋ, ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಪುರುಷೋತ್ತಮ ಕೆ.ವಿ., ಡಾ|| ಉಮ್ಮಪ್ಪ ಪೂಜಾರಿ, ಚಾರ್ಲ್ಸ್ ಪಾಯಸ್ ಮತ್ತು ಡಾ|| ಡೆನಿಸ್ ಫೆರ್ನಾಂಡಿಸ್ ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತರಿದ್ದರು.

ದಯವಿಟ್ಟು ಮೇಲಿನ ವಿಚಾರವನ್ನು ತಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ /ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿ ಸಹಕರಿಸಬೇಕಾಗಿ ವಿನಂತಿ.

ವಂದನೆಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ,

ಡಾ. ನೋರ್ಬರ್ಟ್ ಲೋಬೋ  
ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು

ಪುರುಷೋತ್ತಮ ಕೆ.ವಿ  
ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ

Date: May 17, 2013

## ಆಮುಕ್ತ ವಿಶೇಷ ಮಹಾಸಭೆ

ಮಂಗಳೂರು: ಮಂಗಳೂರು ವಿ.ವಿ. ಕಾಲೇಜು ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರ ಸಂಘ(ಅಮುಕ್ತ) ಇದೇ ಮೇ ೧೮, ೨೦೧೩ ರಂದು ಅಪರಾಹ್ನ ೨ ಗಂಟೆಗೆ ಮಂಗಳೂರಿನ ಶ್ರೀ ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನ ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಗೀತಾ ಎಸ್.ಎಮ್ ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ ಸಭಾಂಗಣದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಶೇಷ ಮಹಾಸಭೆಯನ್ನು ಕರೆದಿದೆ. ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಬದಲಾಗುತ್ತಿರುವ ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನುಗುಣವಾಗಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರ ಸಂಘಟನೆಯ ಒಳನಿಯಮಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲವು ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿಗಳ ಅವಶ್ಯಕತೆಯಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಈ ವಿಶೇಷ ಮಹಾಸಭೆಯನ್ನು ಆಯೋಜಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಮಂಗಳೂರು, ಉಡುಪಿ ಮತ್ತು ಮಡಿಕೇರಿ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಗಳ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಸಂಘದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸದಸ್ಯರು ಈ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಬೇಕಾಗಿ ವಿನಂತಿ.

ದಯವಿಟ್ಟು ಮೇಲಿನ ವಿಚಾರವನ್ನು ತಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ /ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿ ಸಹಕರಿಸ ಬೇಕಾಗಿ ವಿನಂತಿ.

ವಂದನೆಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ,

ಡಾ. ನೋರ್ಬರ್ಟ್ ಲೋಬೊ, ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು

ಪುರುಷೋತ್ತಮ ಕೆ.ವಿ, ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ

Date: 24.6.2013

## AMUCT CONVENTION ON HIGHER EDUCATION AND 28<sup>TH</sup> AGM ON JUNE 30, 2013

**The Association of Mangalore University College Teachers (R) - AMUCT - is organising a Convention on Higher Education and on Sunday, 12<sup>th</sup> July 2009, at Eric Mathias Hall, St Aloysius College, Mangalore, at 10.30 am. Sri U.T. Khader, Hon'ble Minister for Health and Family Welfare, Government of Karnataka will be the Chief Guest. Dr. B.L. Bhagyalakshmi, Director, Department of Collegiate Education, Government of Karnataka, Dr Devanand R Gaonkar, Joint Director, Department of Collegiate Education, Regional Office, Mangalore, Sri C. H. Murigendrappa., President, FUCTAK, Sri K.M. Nagaraj, General Secretary, FUCTAK, Sri T. M. Manjunath, President, KGCTA and Sri Bhagyavana M , General Secretary , KGCTA will participate as Guests of Honour. Rev. Fr Swebert D'Silva SJ., Principal , St Aloysius College(Autonomous) will preside over the function.**

**The convention will deliberate upon various issues concerning Higher education and will pass important resolutions.**

**Release of Amuct Bulletin and felicitation of retired college teachers, Ph.D. holders and achievers will also be held on the occasion.**

AMUCT President Dr Norbert Lobo and General Secretary Sri Purushothama K V in a press release, request the members of the University and College Teachers and AMUCT members as well as other stake holders in Higher Education to participate in large number.

Thank you,

Dr Norbert Lobo, President

Purushothama K V, General Secretary

GOVERNMENT ORDERS/CIRCULARS

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆಜ್ಞಾಪತ್ರಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ: ಬಿಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ, ಸೇವೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಮೇಲುಸ್ತುವಾರು ಜವಬ್ದಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಡಿ.ಎಸ್.ಇ.ಆರ್.ಟಿ ಯಿಂದ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಆಯುಕ್ತಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಹಸ್ತಾಂತರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.



- ಬದಲಾಗಿದೆ: 1. ದಿ: 27.03.2013ರಂದು ಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನ 3.20 ಘಂಟೆಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು [ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ] ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ ರವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ವಲಯದಡಿ ಬರುಬ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ 2013-14ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ಮುಂದುವರಿಕೆ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ ನೀಡಲು ನಡೆದ ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ ಸಮಿತಿ ಸಭೆಯ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು.
2. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಇಡಿ 19 ಹೆಚ್‌ಪಿಯು, ದಿ: 01.04.2013.

*Handwritten signatures and notes:*  
 21/03/2013  
 BED College Section  
 2/5

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ:

ಮೇಲೆ (1)ರಲ್ಲಿ ಓದಲಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 27.03.2013ರಂದು ನಡೆದ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ 2013-14ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ಬಿಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಸಹಾಯಾನುದಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳಿಸಲು ನಡೆಸಿದ ಚರ್ಚೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುದಾನಿತ/ಅನುದಾನ ರಹಿತ ಬಿಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ವೇತನ ಪಾವತಿ ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸೇವಾ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಆಯುಕ್ತರು ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಲು ಒಪ್ಪಿದ ಹಾಗೂ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಡಿ.ಎಸ್.ಇ.ಆರ್.ಟಿ ನೋಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಒಪ್ಪಿದ.

ಮೇಲೆ (2)ರಲ್ಲಿ ಓದಲಾದ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ 2013-14ನೇ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ವಲಯದಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಸಹಾಯಾನುದಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ಲೆಕ್ಕಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ 2202-03-104-2-01-101(ಯೋಜನೆ)ರಡಿ ರೂ.1096(ರೂ.ಒಂದು ಸಾವಿರದ ತೊಂಬತ್ತಾರು ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು ಮಾತ್ರ) ಲಕ್ಷಗಳನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸಿದ್ದು, ಇದರಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುದಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಳಪಡಿಸಿರುವ 24 ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವೇತನಾನುದಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಒಳಪಟ್ಟ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗಳಿಗೆ 2012-13ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ಬಾಕಿ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ ಮಾಡುವ ಹಾಗೂ 2013-14ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ನಿರಂತರ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ ಮಾಡುವ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳಿಸಲು ಆಯುಕ್ತರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಇವರಿಗೆ ಅನುಮತಿ ನೀಡಿದೆ.

ಯೋಜನೇತರಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ವೇತನ ಭರಿಸುವ ಬಿಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಅನುದಾನ ರಹಿತ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಇರುವ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ಆದೇಶಿಸಿದೆ.

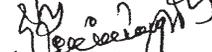
ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇ.ಡಿ19 ಹೆಚ್‌ಪಿಯು 2013, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 30-4-2013

2013-14ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ಎಪ್ರಿಲ್ ಮಾಹೆಯಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರುವಂತೆ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ ವಲಯದಡಿ ಬರುವ ಈವರೆಗಿನ ಅನುದಾನಿತ ಹಾಗೂ ಅನುದಾನ ರಹಿತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಜವಬ್ದಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಡಿ.ಎಸ್.ಇ.ಆರ್.ಟಿ.ಯು ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳನ್ವಯ ಹಸ್ತಾಂತರಿಸಿ ನಿಯಮಿತ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಲು ಆಯುಕ್ತರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಇವರಿಗೆ ಅನುಮತಿ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ.

*Handwritten signature*

1. ಅನುದಾನಿತ ಬಿಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಮೂಲ್ಯ ಸೇವಾ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳು, ವೇತನ ಬದಲಾವಣೆ, ವೇತನ ವೇತನ ನೀಡಬೇಕಾದ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಡಿ.ಎಸ್.ಈ.ಆರ್.ಯು. ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಹಸ್ತಾಂತರಿಸುವುದು.
2. ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ 2202-03-104-2-01-101ರ ಯೋಜನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಯೋಜನೇತರಡಿ 2013-14ನೇ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ ಒದಗಿಸಿರುವ ಅನುದಾನವನ್ನು ಯೋಜನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಯೋಜನೇತರಡಿ ಇರುವ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ ವೇತನ ಪಾವತಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಆಯುಕ್ತರು, ಕ್ರಮವಹಿಸುವುದು.
3. ಯೋಜನೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಯೋಜನೇತರಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಬಾಕಿ ವೇತನ ಪಾವತಿಸಬೇಕಾಗಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅದನ್ನು ಪಾವತಿಸಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಬೇಕಾಗಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಕ್ತ ಸಮರ್ಥನೆಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದು.
4. ಯೋಜನೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಯೋಜನೇತರಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರತಿ ತಿಂಗಳು ಮೊದಲ ವಾರದೊಳಗೆ ವೇತನ ಬಿಡುಗಡೆಯಾಗುವಂತೆ ನೋಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು.
5. ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವಿಚಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾತ್ರ ಡಿ.ಎಸ್.ಇ.ಆರ್.ಟಿ. ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುವುದು.
6. ವೆಚ್ಚ ಮಾಡುವ ಮುನ್ನ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಆಯುಕ್ತರು, ಪ್ರಚಲಿತವಿರುವ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಹಾಗೂ ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ನಿಯಮಗಳನ್ನು ಪಾಲಿಸುವುದು.
7. ಸಹಾಯಾನುದಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಒಳಪಡಿಸಬಹುದಾದ ಅನುದಾನ ರಹಿತ ಬಿಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಚಲಿತ ನಿಯಮಗಳೆಲ್ಲವನ್ನು ಅನುಸರಿಸಿ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಮಿತವ್ಯಯ ಆದೇಶ ಹಾಗೂ ವೆಚ್ಚಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಕಾಲಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸುವ ಆದೇಶಗಳನ್ನು ಪಾಲಿಸಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿ ಸಹಮತಿ ಪಡೆದ ನಂತರವೇ ಕ್ರಮ ವಹಿಸುವುದು.
8. ವೇತನಾನುದಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಒಳಪಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅನುದಾನಿತ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಯನ್ನು ಖಚಿತಪಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು, ಯೋಜನೆ/ಯೋಜನೇತರಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವುದನ್ನು ಧೃಢಪಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಅನುದಾನವನ್ನು ಆಯಾ ಲೆಕ್ಕಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ ಅಡಿಯೇ ಸೆಳೆಯುವುದು.
9. ಅನುದಾನ ಹಾಗೂ ಅನುದಾನ ರಹಿತ ಬಿಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗಳ ಸೇವಾ ವಿವರ ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ವಿಚಾರವನ್ನು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಿತವಾಗಿಟ್ಟು ಅಗತ್ಯ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳನ್ನು ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುವುದು.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆಜ್ಞಾನುಸಾರ  
ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

  
(ಎ.ವಿ.ಎ.ಎ.ಎ.)

ವಿಶೇಷಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಪದನಿಮಿತ್ತ  
ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ  
ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ಯೋಜನೆ)

ಗೆ:

1. ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ (ಆಡಿಟ್ 1 ಮತ್ತು 2), ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ  
ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕಾಶಿಇ/01/ಬಿ.ಎಡ್/2013-14/ಕಾಕಾವಿ

ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಆಯುಕ್ತರ ಕಛೇರಿ,  
ಅರಮನೆ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-560001.  
ದಿನಾಂಕ: 03.06.2013

ಇವರಿಗೆ:

ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳಿಗೆ  
ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ ಕಛೇರಿ  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಮೈಸೂರು, ಮಂಗಳೂರು  
ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ, ಧಾರವಾಡ ಮತ್ತು ಗುಲ್ಬರ್ಗಾ  
ಮಾನ್ಯರ,

ವಿಷಯ ರಾಜ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿನ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ, ಸೇವೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಮೇಲುಸ್ತುವಾರು  
ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಡಿ.ಎಸ್.ಇ.ಆರ್.ಟಿ.ಯಿಂದ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಆಯುಕ್ತಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ  
ಹಸ್ತಾಂತರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶದ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಇಡಿ 19 ಹೆಚ್‌ಪಿಯು 2013 ದಿನಾಂಕ:30.04.2013.

1/1/1

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲ 2013-14ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ  
ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್ ಮಾಹೆಯಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರುವಂತೆ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ ವಲಯದಡಿ ಬರುವ ಅನುದಾನಿತ  
ಹಾಗೂ ಅನುದಾನರಹಿತ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಡಿ.ಎಸ್.ಇ.ಆರ್.ಟಿ.ಯಿಂದ ಕಾಲೇಜು  
ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಹಸ್ತಾಂತರಿಸಿ ಆದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. (ಪ್ರತಿ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ).

ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ತಮ್ಮ ತಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ ಕಛೇರಿ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಗೆ ಒಳಪಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ವಿವರಗಳು  
ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ಇರುತ್ತದೆ.

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ ಕಛೇರಿ (ಯೋಜನೆ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳು)

1	ಶ್ರೀ ವೆಂಕಟಪತಪ್ಪ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಚಿಕ್ಕಬಳ್ಳಾಪುರ
2	ಶ್ರೀ ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ವಿಜಯನಗರ	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
3	ಶ್ರೀ ಸಂಜಯಗಾಂಧಿ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಹೆಬ್ಬಾಳ	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
4	ನ್ಯೂ ಹಾರಿಜನ್ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಇಂದಿರಾನಗರ	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
5	ಕೆ.ಎಸ್.ಇ.ಎಫ್ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ತುಮಕೂರು
6	ಟಿ.ವಿ.ವೆಂಕಟಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಮಧುಗಿರಿ
7	ಗೋಲ್ಡ್ ಫೀಲ್ಡ್ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಬರಗಾರುಪೇಟೆ	ಕೋಲಾರ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ
8	ಶ್ರೀ ಸಿದ್ದಗಂಗಾ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ತುಮಕೂರು
9	ಅಲ್-ಮೀನ್ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
(ಯೋಜನೇತರ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳು)		
10	ಎಂ.ಇ.ಎಸ್. ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು,	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
11	ವಿಜಯ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು,	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
12	ಬಿ.ಇ.ಎಸ್. ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು,	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
13	ಆರ್.ವಿ. ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
14	ಡಾ:ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
15	ರಾಜಾಜಿನಗರ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
16	ಸಿದ್ಧಾರ್ಥ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ತುಮಕೂರು

ಮೈಸೂರು ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ ಕಛೇರಿ (ಯೋಜನೆ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳು)

1	ಕಾಗಿನೆಲೆ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು,	ಮೈಸೂರು
2	ಹಾಸನಾಂಭ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಹಾಸನ
3	ಜೆ.ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್. ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಸಕಲೇಶಪುರ	ಹಾಸನ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ
(ಯೋಜನೇತರ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳು)		
4	ಓಂ ಕಾರ್ಮಲ್ ಸೋಮಾನಿ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು,	ಮೈಸೂರು
5	ಶಾರದ ವಿಲಾಸ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಮೈಸೂರು
6	ಶಂಕರೇಗೌಡ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಮಂಡ್ಯ
7	ಸೆಂಟ್‌ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಮೈಸೂರು
8	ವಿವೇಕಾನಂದ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಅರಸೀಕೆರೆ	ಹಾಸನ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ
9	ಆದಿಚುಂಚನಗಿರಿ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಚನ್ನರಾಯಪಟ್ಟಣ	ಹಾಸನ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ

ಮಂಗಳೂರು ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ ಕಛೇರಿ (ಯೋಜನೆ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳು)

1	ನರ್ವೋದಯ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ವಿರಾಜವೇಣಿ	ಕೊಡಗು ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ
(ಯೋಜನೇತರ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳು)		
2	ಸೆಂಟ್‌ಆನ್ಸ್ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಮಂಗಳೂರು
3	ಟಿ.ಎಂ.ಎ.ಪೈ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಉಡುಪಿ

ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ ಕಛೇರಿ (ಯೋಜನೆ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳು)

1	ಶ್ರೀ ವೆಂಕಟೇಶ್ವರ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು,	ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ
2	ಕುಮುದ್ವತಿ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಶಿಕಾರಿಪುರ	ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ
3	ಬಾಮೋಜಿ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ
(ಯೋಜನೇತರ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳು)		
4	ನ್ಯಾಷನಲ್ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ
5	ಎಂ.ಎಂ. ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ
6	ಟಿ.ಎಂ.ಎ.ಇ.ಎಸ್. ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಹೆರಪನಹಳ್ಳಿ	ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ
7	ಎಂ.ಎಲ್.ಎಂ.ಎನ್. ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಚಿಕ್ಕಮಗಳೂರು
8	ಶ್ರೀ ಶೈಲ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಹೆರಿಹರ	ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ

ಧಾರವಾಡ ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ ಕಛೇರಿ (ಯೋಜನೆ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳು)

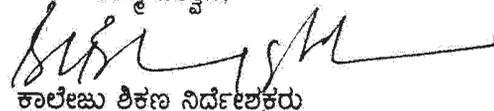
1	ಕೆ.ಎಲ್.ಇ. ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ
2	ಶ್ರೀ ಕುಮಾರೇಶ್ವರ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಹಾನಗಲ್ಲ	ಹಾವೇರಿ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ
3	ಶ್ರೀ ಶಿವಾಜಿ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಬಾಡಾ	ಉ.ಕನ್ನಡ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ
4	ಬಿ.ಎಲ್.ಡಿ.ಇ. ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಜೆ.ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್. ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಬಿಜಾಪುರ
5	ಜಗದ್ಗುರು ಪಂಚಾಯ್ತಿ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು,	ಗದಗ
6	ಶ್ರೀ ಕಿತ್ತೂರುರಾಣಿ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಬೈಲಹೊಂಗಲ	ಬೆಳಗಾಂ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ
7	ಎಸ್.ಆರ್.ಕಂಠಿ ವೀರ ಸಂಗೊಳ್ಳರಾಯಣ್ಣ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಬೆಳಗಾಂ
8	ವಿಜಯನಗರ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ
9	ಜಾನೆನ್ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಚಿಕ್ಕೋಡಿ	ಬೆಳಗಾಂ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ
10	ಎಸ್.ಆರ್.ಕಂಠಿ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಇಳಕಲ್	ಬಾಲಕೋಟೆ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ
(ಯೋಜನೇತರ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳು)		
11	ಕಮಲಬಾಳಗ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಕುಮಟ	ಉ.ಕನ್ನಡ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ

ಗುಲ್ಬರ್ಗಾ ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ ಕಛೇರಿ (ಯೋಜನೆ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳು)

1	ಎಸ್ ಆರ್ ಕೆ. ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ರಾಯಚೂರು
2	ಶ್ರೀ ಬಸವೇಶ್ವರ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಬೀದರ್
3	ಟಿ.ಎಂ.ಎ.ಇ. ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಗಂಗಾವತಿ	ಕೊಪ್ಪಳ
4	ಚಾಂದ ಬೀಬಿ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಗುಲ್ಬರ್ಗಾ
5	ಬಿಲಾಲ್ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಬೀದರ್
6	ಜವಾಹರ್ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಯಾದಗಿರಿ
(ಯೋಜನೇತರ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳು)		
7	ಕೊಟ್ಟುರೇಶ್ವರ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು	ಬಳ್ಳಾರಿ

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶದಂತೆ, ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ವೇತನ ಪಾವತಿ, ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸೇವಾ ವಿಷಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಖಾಸಗಿ ಪದವಿ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆಯಂತೆ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆಯನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುವಂತೆ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

(ಕರಡು ಮಾನ್ಯ ಅಯುಕ್ತರಿಂದ ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿದೆ)

ತಮ್ಮ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ,  
  
 ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು

ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು:

- (1) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅನುದಾನಿತ ಬಿ.ಎಡ್ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರುಗಳಿಗೆ - ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ ತಮ್ಮ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನ ವೇತನ ಪಾವತಿ, ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸೇವಾ ವಿಷಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ತಮ್ಮ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಒಳಪಡುವ ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ ಕಛೇರಿಗೆ ಸೂಕ್ತ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಪತ್ರ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ನಡೆಸುವಂತೆ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.
- (2) ಮ್ಯಾನೇಜರ್ / ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು, ಆಯವ್ಯಯ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕೇಂದ್ರಕಛೇರಿ, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- (3) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರುಗಳಿಗೆ
- (4) ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ (5) ಕಛೇರಿ



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

**ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ**

ಅತಿ ಜರೂರು & ಪ್ರಾಮುಖ್ಯ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕಾಶಿಇ/ಶೈದಿ/120/ವಿ.ಪ್ರ.ಹೆ/2012-13

ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಆಯುಕ್ತರ ಕಛೇರಿ,  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-560001.  
ದಿನಾಂಕ: 18.05.2013

**ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ**

ವಿಷಯ: 2013-14ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ಪದವಿ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಈ ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಇದೇ ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕದ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 30.05.2013.

\*\*\*\*\*

2013-14ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ಪದವಿ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ ಈ ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದ್ದು, ಮುಂದುವರಿದು.

- 1) ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನೊಳಗೊಂಡ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯ ಸಮೂಹ / ಕಾಂಪನೇಷನ್- ಒಂದು ಮಾತ್ರ ಇದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂಥಹ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯ ಸಮೂಹಕ್ಕೆ / ಕಾಂಪನೇಷನ್‌ಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತೆ ಸಡಿಲಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.
- 2) ವಿಶೇಷ ಸೂಚನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿಸಿರುವ 3 ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ವಿಷಯ/ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಇವುಗಳನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಂಡ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯ ಸಮೂಹಕ್ಕೆ / ಕಾಂಪನೇಷನ್‌ಗೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಕನಿಷ್ಠ 10 ಎಂದು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
- 3) ಪದವಿ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂತಿಮ / IIIನೇ ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ / 5 ಮತ್ತು 6ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ (Elective Papers ಗಳಲ್ಲಿ) ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದಕ್ಕೂ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ 15 ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಇರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು. 15ಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಕಡಿಮೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ನೇರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಕಾರ್ಯಭಾರ ತೋರಿಸಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಭಾಗದ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು ನೇರ ಹೊಣೆಗಾರರಾಗಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.

"ಕರಡು ಅಯುಕ್ತರಿಂದ ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿದೆ"

  
ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು

**ಇವರಿಗೆ,**

- 1) ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ ಕಛೇರಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಮೈಸೂರು, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ, ಮಂಗಳೂರು, ಧಾರವಾಡ ಮತ್ತು ಗುಲ್ಬರ್ಗಾ.
- 2) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರುಗಳಿಗೆ.
- 3) ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಆಯುಕ್ತರ ಕಛೇರಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-01 - ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲು ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವುದು.

**ಪ್ರತಿ ರವಾನೆ:**

- 1) ಆಯುಕ್ತರು, ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಮುಖ್ಯ ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ರವರ ಆಪ್ತಶಾಖೆ, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಆಯುಕ್ತರ ಕಛೇರಿ, ಬೆಂ-01.- ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ.
- 2) ಮ್ಯಾನೇಜರ್/ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು, ನೇಮಕಾತಿ, ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆ/ನಿಯೋಜನೆ, ಆಯವ್ಯಯ ಮತ್ತು ಯೋಜನಾ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಆಯುಕ್ತರ ಕಛೇರಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-01. ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ.

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕಾಶಿಇ/ಶೈವಿ/120/ವಿ.ಪ್ರ.ಹೆ/2012-13

ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಆಯುಕ್ತರ ಕಛೇರಿ,  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-560001.  
ದಿನಾಂಕ: 30.05.2013

**ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ**

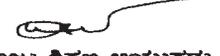
- ವಿಷಯ:** 2013-14ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ಪದವಿ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ವಿಧ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.
- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ:** 1) ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ/102/ಯುಎನ್‌ಇ/2009, ದಿ:04.06.2009.  
2) ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕಾಶಿಇ/ಶೈವಿ/120/ವಿ.ಪ್ರ.ಹೆ/2012-13, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 22.08.2012.

\*\*\*\*\*

ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಲಿ ಲಭ್ಯವಿರುವ ಬಿ.ಎ., ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ., ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎಂ. ಮತ್ತು ಬಿ.ಸಿ.ಎ. ಮುಂತಾದ ಪ್ರಥಮ ಪದವಿ ಕೋರ್ಸು/ಕಾಂಚನೇಷನ್ (ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯ ಸಮೂಹ) ಗಳಿಗೆ 15 ಮತ್ತು ಅದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಕಡಿಮೆ ವಿಧ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಆದಲ್ಲ ಆ ವಿಧ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಹಾಲಿ ಇರುವ ಇತರೆ ಮತ್ತು 15ಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ವಿಧ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿರುವ ಕೋರ್ಸು/ಕಾಂಚನೇಷನ್ (ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯ ಸಮೂಹ) ಗಳಿಗೆ ನೇರವಿವರಣೆ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ-(1)ರಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಆದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಹಾಗೂ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ-(2)ರ ಈ ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಲಿ ಲಭ್ಯವಿರುವ ಬಿ.ಎ., ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ., ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎಂ. ಮತ್ತು ಬಿ.ಸಿ.ಎ. ಮುಂತಾದ ಪ್ರಥಮ ಪದವಿ ಕೋರ್ಸು/ ಕಾಂಚನೇಷನ್ (ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯ ಸಮೂಹ)ಗಳಿಗೆ 15 ಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಕಡಿಮೆ ವಿಧ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಕೋರಿದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವರುಗಳನ್ನು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಮಾಡಬಾರದೆಂದೂ, ಒಂದು ವೇಳೆ 15 ಮತ್ತು ಅದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಕಡಿಮೆ ವಿಧ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪಡೆದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ/ನೀಡಿದಲ್ಲಿ, ಅವರನ್ನು ಹತ್ತಿರದ ಇತರೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಿಗೆ ವರ್ಗಾವಣಿಸುವಂತೆಯೂ ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸಲಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

**ಅಜ್ಜಿತಂತ್ರ.** 2013-14ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಲಿ ಲಭ್ಯವಿರುವ ಬಿ.ಎ., ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ., ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎಂ. ಮತ್ತು ಬಿ.ಸಿ.ಎ. ಮುಂತಾದ ಪ್ರಥಮ ಪದವಿ ಕೋರ್ಸು/ಕಾಂಚನೇಷನ್(ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯ ಸಮೂಹ)ಗಳಿಗೆ 15 ಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಕಡಿಮೆ ವಿಧ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಮಾಡಬಾರದೆಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಅದೇ ರೀತಿ ಭಾಷೆಗಳಿಗೆ 05 ಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಕಡಿಮೆ ವಿಧ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಆದಲ್ಲ, ಅವರುಗಳು ಆ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಸ್ವಯಂ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಆ ವಿಧ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಪೋಷಕರಿಗೆ ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ ಸೂಚನೆ ನೀಡುವುದು. ಒಂದು ವೇಳೆ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪ್ರಥಮ ಪದವಿ ಕೋರ್ಸು/ಕಾಂಚನೇಷನ್(ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯ ಸಮೂಹ)ಗಳಿಗೆ 15 ಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಕಡಿಮೆ ವಿಧ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಂದಿನ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಪರಿಣಾಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರೇ ನೇರ ಹೊಣೆಗಾರರಾಗಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಈ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯು ಇಲಾಖಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮುಂದಿನ ಆದೇಶದವರೆಗೆ ಜಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

**ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಿಸಬೇಕಾದ:** ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಿಸಬೇಕಾದವುಗಳು ಎಂದೂ, ಸೀಮಿತ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾತ್ರ ಲಭ್ಯವಿರುವ ರೈತವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ಅದರ ಉಪವಿಭಾಗಗಳು, ಸಂಗೀತ, ಭೂವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ಎಲೆಕ್ಟ್ರಾನಿಕ್ಸ್, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಮಹಿಳಾ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ, ಅಪರಾಧಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ, ಈ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಕೋರ್ಸು/ಕಾಂಚನೇಷನ್ (ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯ ಸಮೂಹ)ಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸಿದ್ದು, ಅವುಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ವಿಧ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಸಡಿಲಪಡಿಸುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.

  
ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಆಯುಕ್ತರು.

**ಇವರಿಗೆ,**

- 1) ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ ಕಛೇರಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ಮೈಸೂರು, ಶಿವಮೊಗ್ಗ, ಮಂಗಳೂರು, ಧಾರವಾಡ ಮತ್ತು ಗುಲ್ಬರ್ಗಾ.
- 2) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರುಗಳಿಗೆ.
- 3) ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಆಯುಕ್ತರ ಕಛೇರಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-01. -ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯನ್ನು ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲು ತ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವುದು.

**ಪ್ರತಿ ರವಾನೆ:**

- 1) ಆಯುಕ್ತರು, ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಮುಖ್ಯ ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ರಸಂ ಆಪ್ತಶಾಖೆ, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಆಯುಕ್ತರ ಕಛೇರಿ, ಬೆಂ-01.- ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ.
- 2) ಮ್ಯಾನೇಜರ್/ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು, ನೇಮಕಾತಿ, ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆ/ನಿಯೋಜನೆ, ಆಯವ್ಯಯ ಮತ್ತು ಯೋಜನಾ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಆಯುಕ್ತರ ಕಛೇರಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-01, ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ.
- 3) ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

**Sub:- Revision of Pension / Family Pension in respect of Teachers on 1996 UGC/AICTE/ICAR scales of pay who retired/ died on or after 1-1-2006 and before 1-4-2012 prior to getting the benefit of 2006 UGC/AICTE/ICAR pay revision – regarding.**

**Read:** 1. G.O. No. FD (Spl) 03 PEN 2007 (II) dated 6-6-2007.  
2. G.O. No. FD (Spl) 81 PEN 2012 dated 03-05-2012.

**PREAMBLE:**

The Government had extended the benefit of 2006 UGC/AICTE/ICAR Scales of pay to various categories of Teachers who were covered by the 1996 UGC/AICTE/ICAR scales of pay from 1-1-2006 and in some cases from dates subsequent to 1-1-2006 but before 1-4-2012.

As per the policy of the Government, the Pension of the Teachers on UGC/AICTE/ICAR scales of pay is regulated by the State Government orders.

The question of revision of Pension/ Family Pension in respect of Teachers on 1996 UGC/AICTE/ICAR Scales of pay who have retired/died on or after 1-1-2006 but before 1-4-2012 prior to getting the benefit of 2006 UGC/AICTE/ICAR scales of pay has been considered by the Government and the following orders are issued.

**GOVERNMENT ORDER NO. FD (Spl) 218 PEN 2012  
BANGALORE, DATED 5<sup>th</sup> JUNE 2013.**

Government are pleased to extend the following benefits to the Teachers on 1996 UGC/AICTE/ICAR Scales of Pay who have retired/died on or after 1-1-2006 and before 1-4-2012 prior to getting the benefit of 2006 UGC/AICTE/ICAR Scales of Pay :-

- i. Revised Pensionary benefits contemplated in Government Order No. FD (Spl) 03 PEN 2007 (I) dated 6-6-2007 and Government Order No. FD (Spl) 03 PEN 2007(II) dated 6-6-2007 excluding para

2.1(iv) thereof and for regulation of DA on Pension/  
Family Pension at State rates as follows : -

1.1.2006	nil
1.4.2006	2.625%
1.7.2006	7%
1.1.2007	12.25%
1.7.2007	17.5%
1.1.2008	22.75%
1.7.2008	26.75%
1.1.2009	32.75%
1.7.2009	38%
1.1.2010	46%
1.7.2010	56.25%
1.1.2011	62.5%
1.7.2011	69.5%
1.1.2012	76.75%

ii) Revised pensionary benefits contemplated in G.O. No.  
FD 81 PEN 2012 dated 3-5-2012 w.e.f. 1-4-2012 and for  
regulation of DA on Pension/Family Pension at State  
rates as follows: -

1-4-2012	Nil
1-7-2012	4%
1-1-2013	9%

iii) The Pensioners/Family Pensioners are eligible for the  
arrears of increase in Pension/Family Pension payable  
under this Order based on the date of retirement/ death  
of the Government servant.

**BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE  
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA**

  
(SUNDARA RAJA GÜPThA)  
Deputy Secretary to Government  
Finance Department (Services-2)

The Complier, Karnataka Gazette for publication in the next issue of the gazette and to  
supply 500 copies to Finance Department.

To

1. The Chief Secretary/Additional Chief Secretaries to Government.
2. The Principal Accountant General (Civil & Commercial Audit), Karnataka,  
Bangalore.

ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರ ಕಛೇರಿ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಮಂಗಳೂರು

ಖಾಸಗಿ ಅನುದಾನಿತ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರ ಸಭೆಯ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

ದಿನಾಂಕ 25-05-2013ರಂದು ಪೂರ್ವಕ್ಕೆ ಗಂಟೆ 11.30ಕ್ಕೆ ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಮಂಗಳೂರು ಇವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ 3 ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಗಳ ಖಾಸಗಿ ಅನುದಾನಿತ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರ ಸಭೆಯು ವಿವೇಕಾನಂದ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಸುತ್ತೂರು ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಜರಗಿದ ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ ಮಟ್ಟದ ಸಭೆಯ ನಡವಳಿಗಳ ವಿವರಗಳು ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತಿವೆ.

ಸಭೆಯ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವೇಕಾನಂದ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಸುತ್ತೂರು, ಕಾಲೇಜಿನ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರಾದ ಶ್ರೀ ಮಾಧವ ಭಟ್‌ರವರು ಮಾನ್ಯ ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರನ್ನು, ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಸಹಾಯಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ವರ್ಗದವರನ್ನು ಸ್ವಾಗತಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಈ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಮಾನ್ಯ ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರನ್ನು ಕೋರಿದರು.

\*\*\*\*\*

1. **ಬಾಕಿ ವೇತನದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ:** ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಡಿ.ಎ (ತುಟ್ಟಿ ಭತ್ಯೆ ಬಾಕಿ ಇಲ್ಲ)ಗಳನ್ನು ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಉಳಿದಂತೆ ನಿವೃತ್ತ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗಳ ಗಳಿಕೆ ರಜೆ, ಗಳಿಕೆ ರಜೆ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲಗಳನ್ನು ನಿಡಲಾಗಿದೆಯೆಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಿದರು. ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾಕಿ ವೇತನದ ಇಂಟೆಂಟನ್ನು ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿ ಅಪೂರ್ವ ಮಾಡಿದ ನಂತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಕಚೇರಿಗೆ ಅನುದಾನದ ಬಟವಾಡೆಗಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸುವಂತೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಿದರು. ಹಾಗೂ ಬಾಕಿ ಮೊತ್ತದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಎಷ್ಟು ಮೊತ್ತಕ್ಕೆ ಕೋರಿಕೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದ್ದೀರಿ, ಎಷ್ಟು ಮೊತ್ತ ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಎಷ್ಟು ಮೊತ್ತ ಬಾಕಿಯಿರುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರ ಕಛೇರಿಗೆ ವಿವರಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸುವಂತೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಿದರು.
2. **ಪಿ.ಹೆಚ್.ಡಿ ಬಡ್ಡಿ ಕುರಿತು:** , ಪಿ.ಹೆಚ್.ಡಿ ಇಂಕ್ರಿಮೆಂಟ್ ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿಯ ಕುರಿತಂತೆ ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಠರಾವು ಹಾಗೂ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶದ ಪ್ರತಿ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸುವಂತೆಯೂ ಸಲಹೆ ನೀಡುತ್ತಾ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ 2 ತಿಂಗಳೊಳಗಾಗಿ ಕಳುಹಿಸುವಂತೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.
3. **ಹೆಚ್.ಆರ್.ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ ಬಗ್ಗೆ** 34 ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ 22 ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳು ಮಾತ್ರ ಹೆಚ್.ಆರ್.ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ ಪೂರ್ತಿಗೊಳಿಸಿದ್ದು 12 ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳು ಬಾಕಿಯಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಕ್ಷಣವೇ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಕಚೇರಿಗೆ ತೆರಳಿ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದವರ ಜೊತೆ ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಿ ಸಲಿಪಡಿಸುವಂತೆ ಸೂಚಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಈ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್.ಆರ್.ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ ಮುಖಾಂತರವೇ ವೇತನ ಪಾವತಿಯಾಗುವಂತೆ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ ಗಮನ ಹರಿಸಿ ತುರ್ತು ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲು ಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.
4. 25 ಮತ್ತು 30 ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಒಂದು ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ವೇತನ ಬಡ್ಡಿಯನ್ನು ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡಲು ತುರ್ತಾಗಿ ಆಡಳಿತಮಂಡಳಿಯವರ ಠರಾವಿನೊಂದಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸುವುದು. ಈ ಹಿಂದೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿದ

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯತ್ಯಾಸವಿದ್ದು ತಪ್ಪನ್ನು ಸಲಿಸಿ ಸರಿಪಡಿಸಿ ಮತ್ತೊಮ್ಮೆ ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸುವಂತೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.

5. **ಎಲ್.ಐ.ಒ:** ಲೋಕನ್ ಭನ್ಸಾಪೆಕ್ಟ್ ಕಮಿಷಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲವು ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರ ಹೆಸರನ್ನು ನಮೂದಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಕ್ರಮಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ಅದರ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಿ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗುವುದು.
6. **ವರ್ಕ್ ಡೈಲಿ ಬಗ್ಗೆ:** ದಿನಚರಿಯನ್ನು ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸಕರುಗಳು ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ ಮಾಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. ವರ್ಕ್ ಡೈಲಿಯ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಡಾ. ಯಶೋವರ್ಮ ಇವರ ಬಳಿ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿ ಉಳಿದ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು ಸದಲಿಯವರಿಂದ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯುವಂತೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಿ ಈ ಪ್ರತಿಯಂತೆ ದಿನಚರಿಯನ್ನು ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುವಂತೆ ತಿಳಿಸಿದರು.
7. **ಮಾದಕ ದ್ರವ್ಯಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ:** ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಪ್ರತಿ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಸಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಬೇಕು ಇದರಲ್ಲಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಕೌನ್ಸಿಲಿಂಗ್ ಆಗಬೇಕು ಮತ್ತು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ನಾಗರಿಕರನ್ನಾಗಿ ಮಾಡುವಂತೆ ಕಾರ್ಯನುಖರಾಗುವಂತೆ ಮಾಡುವ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿ ನಮ್ಮ ನಿಮ್ಮೆಲ್ಲರಾದ್ದಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆಯೆಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಿದರು. ಈ ಕಮಿಷಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಏನೇನು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದೇವೆಯೆಂದು ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರಿಗೂ ಇಮೇಲ್ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ವರದಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವಂತೆಯೂ ಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕರಿಗೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ನೀಡುವಂತೆ ತಿಳಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಏನಾದರೂ ತೊಂದರೆಯಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಅಥವಾ ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರವರನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸುವಂತೆ ಸಲಹೆ ನೀಡಲಾಯಿತು.
8. **ಸ್ಲಿಪ್ ಬಗ್ಗೆ:** ಮತದಾನದ ಕುರಿತಂತೆ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರುಗಳು ತಮ್ಮ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ನಡೆಸುವುದಾಗಿ ತಿಳಿಸಿದರು. ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕರಿಗೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ನೀಡಲು ಒಂದು ಕಮಿಷಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಿ, ಆ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ಆಯೋಜಿಸಿ ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ವಿವರವನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವಂತೆಯೂ ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಚುನಾವಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಾದವರನ್ನು ಆಹ್ವಾನಿಸುವಂತೆ ಈ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.
9. **ಆರ್.ಐ.ಐ ಬಗ್ಗೆ:** ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಹಕ್ಕು ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ ಕುರಿತಂತೆ, ಯಾವ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ನೀಡಬೇಕು ಯಾವ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ನೀಡಬಾರದು ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವರಿಸಿದರು. ನೌಕರರ ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ ವಿಚಾರದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸಬೇಕಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನು ಕೇಳಿದ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಲಭ್ಯವಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾತ್ರ ಕೊಡಬಹುದು. ಲಭ್ಯವಿರದ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದವರಿಂದ ಪಡೆಯುವಂತೆ ತಿಳಿಸಬಹುದು. ಈ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನು 30 ದಿನದೊಳಗಾಗಿ ನೀಡುವಂತೆಯೂ ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕವಾಗಿ ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನು ಬಂದಲ್ಲಿ ಅರ್ಧ ಗಂಟೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಬಹುದು. ಅರ್ಧ ಗಂಟೆ ಮೇಲ್ಪಟ್ಟು ಇದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ 20 ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಬೇಕಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ.
10. **ಯುಜಿಸಿ ಬಾಕಿ** - 29-12-2009ರಿಂದ 31-03-2010ರವರೆಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡಿ ಕಳುಹಿಸುವಂತೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು. ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಪ್ರತಿ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಿಗೆ ಸರಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಕಳುಹಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಅದರಂತೆ ಕ್ರಮ ಜರುಗಿಸಲು ಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.

11. ಪ್ರಭಾರ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು: ಒಟ್ಟು 22 ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ತಾತ್ಕಾಲಿಕ ಪ್ರಭಾರ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಠರಾವು ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿ ತಾತ್ಕಾಲಿಕ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ಪಡೆಯುವಂತೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.

ಅಂತಿಮವಾಗಿ ವಿವೇಕಾನಂದ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರಾದ ಶ್ರೀ ಮಾಧವ ಭಟ್‌ರವರು ಮಾನ್ಯ ಜಂಟಿನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರಿಗೆ ಹೃದಯಪೂರ್ವಕ ವಂದನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ಸಲಹೆ ನೀಡಿ ಆಡಳಿತದಲ್ಲಿ ಎದುರಾಗುವಂತಹ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸ್ಪಂದಿಸಿ ತಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಹಾರವನ್ನು ನೀಡುವ ಭರವಸೆಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಿದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರವರಿಗೆ ಧನ್ಯವಾದ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದರು. ಮುಂದಿನ ಸಭೆಯನ್ನು ಶ್ರೀ ಮಹಾವೀರ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಮೂಡಣಬಿರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ 20-07-2013ರಂದು ನಡೆಸುವಂತೆ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. ಇಲಾಖಾ ಪರವಾಗಿ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ವಿವೇಕಾನಂದ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನ ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಈ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ನಡೆಯಿಸಲು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಶ್ರೀ ಮಾಧವ ಭಟ್ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಮಾನ ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರವರಿಗೆ, ಶ್ರೀ ವೈ.ಎಸ್ ಗಣತಿ ಸಹಾಯಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರವರು ಹೃದಯ ಪೂರ್ವಕ ಅಭಿನಂದನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದರು.

  
ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು  


**SRI MURUGESH, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF HISTORY MSRS COLLEGE, SHIRVA**



He is appointed as an Expert Committee Member of Karnataka Folklore University, he is also elected as an executive member of the Rock Art Society of India, Agra, which is a member of International Rock Art Society.

And he is elected as an executive member of Karnataka Ithihasa Academy, Bangalore.

**UNIFORM REGULATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO UNDERGRADUATE  
PROGRAMMES IN UNIVERSITIES IN KARNATAKA**

**1.0 Programmes offered and duration of the programmes.**

1.1 The Programs of Study, the Combinations of Courses and duration of a given program shall be as prescribed by the respective Universities.

**2.0 Eligibility Criteria for Admission to various Programs**

**2.1 (a) Faculty of Arts (BA/BFD/ BSW/BHRD Programs)**

A candidate who has passed the two year pre-university examination conducted by the Pre-university Board of Education in the State of Karnataka or any other examination considered as equivalent thereto by the University is eligible for admission to the 1st Semester of the concerned programme.

**(b) Faculty of Arts (BFA/BVA and BPA Programs)**

Any candidate who has passed any of the following is eligible for admission to BFA,BVA, BPA Programs:

- i. PUC with relevant Fine Arts subject (as optional) OR
- ii. PUC and Pass in Junior Examination in relevant subject conducted by Karnataka State Government OR any other Institution Recognized by the Government / University OR
- iii. PUC and Pass in aptitude test conducted by the College in the concerned subject OR
- iv. PUC and One year bridge course / foundation course in the fine arts/ visual arts / performing arts field.

**2.2 Faculty of Science & Technology (B.Sc., B.H.Sc., BCA., B.A.Sc., B.Sc(F.C.Sc.), B.Sc(FND), B.Sc(HS), B.Sc(CS), B.Sc(FD), B.Sc(GD), B.Sc(LD), B.Sc(IF&D), B.Sc(FM) B.Sc(Electronics)**

A candidate who has passed the two year pre-university examination in science conducted by the Pre-University Board of Education in the State of Karnataka or any other examination with Science subjects considered as equivalent to by the University is eligible for admission to the 1<sup>st</sup> semester of the programme.

**2.3 Faculty of Commerce and Management: (B.Com., B.Com(e-Com)., BBM., BBA, BHM (Bachelor of Hotel Management) & B.Com(CS) i.e. B.Com Corporate Secretaryship.**

A candidate who has passed the two year pre-university examination conducted by the Pre-University Board of Education in the State of Karnataka or any other examination considered as equivalent to by the University is eligible for admission to the 1<sup>st</sup> semester of the programme.

## 2.4 Faculty of Education (B.Ed & B.P.Ed)

2.4.1 For admission to B.Ed. programme:

Candidates who have obtained the Bachelor's degree of any university within Karnataka or any other university recognized as equivalent thereto with any one language and at least two subjects of three electives during all three years of the study programme.

2.4.2 For admission to B.P.Ed. Programme:

Candidates who have obtained the Bachelor's degree of any university within Karnataka or any other university recognized as equivalent thereto and who satisfy following conditions are eligible for admission to B.P.Ed. programme:

- Graduate in Physical Education i.e., of three years duration with 45% marks OR
- Graduate with at least 45% marks, having represented state/university in sports/games/athletics OR
- Graduate with at least 45% marks, who has secured 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> or 3<sup>rd</sup> position in the university intercollegiate sports/games tournaments or possessing NCC 'C' certificate or passed basic course in adventure sports OR
- Graduate with at least 45% marks and with at least one year training programme in sports science, sports managements, sports coaching, yoga, Olympic education, sports journalism, certificate/diploma courses in physical education.

## 2.5 Provision for admission of JOC (10 + 2) candidates

The JOC (10 + 2) candidates shall be eligible for admission to the graduate programmes as mentioned below:

- The Candidates who have passed any JOC (10+2) are eligible to join I Semester B.A./BSc(FD), BSc(GD), BSc(LD), BSc(ID&D).
- The Candidates who have passed JOC in Sericulture are eligible to join I Semester B.Sc. with sericulture as one of the optionals.
- The Candidates who have passed JOC in Horticulture are eligible to join I Semester B.Sc. with Botany as one of the optionals.
- The Candidates who have passed the following JOC (10+2) are eligible to join I Semester Degree course as detailed here under:

Sl. No.	Name of JOC	Course to which eligible
a)	Computer Technique (is it technology?)	B.sc. (Infn. Sci. /Comp. Sci.),
b)	Maintenance Repair of Electrical	B.Sc. (Electronics) Domestic appliances
c)	Electronic Technology	B.Sc. (Electronics)

d)	Mechanical Servicing	(Two B.Sc. Wheeler)
e)	Accounting and Auditing	B.Com./B.B.M./BBA
f)	Accounting and Costing	B.Com/B.B.M. /BBA
g)	Accounting and Taxation	B.Com / B.B.M. /BBA
h)	Banking	B.Com / B.B.M. /BBA
i)	Office Management	B.Com / B.B.M. /BBA
j)	Stenography	B.Com /BBA/ BBM
k)	Co-operation	B.Com / B.B.M./BA/BBA
l)	Library and information Science	B.A./B.B.M./BCom/BBA
m)	Marketing and Salesmanship	B.B.M./BCom/BBA
n)	Material Management Technology	B.B.M./BCom/BBA

**2.6 Provision for admission of the candidates who have passed Diploma in Commercial or Secretarial Practice or Diploma in Modern Office Practice (DMOP) and Diploma in Business Administration conducted by the Department of Technical Education, Government of Karnataka**

- i) A Candidate who has passed 3 years Diploma conducted by Department of Technical Education, Government of Karnataka is eligible for admission to III Semester B.Com./B.B.M./BBA/BCom(e-Com) directly. However, such a candidate has to pass the languages and other Compulsory Papers Viz., Constitution of India and Environmental Studies of first Two Semesters. Such candidate will not be subjected to any IA in these papers. However, for eventual calculation 80 marks prescribed for semester examination are equated to 100 marks.
- ii) A Candidate who has passed 2 years Diploma in Business Administration conducted by Department of Technical Education, Government of Karnataka is eligible for admission to V Semester B.B.M. / B.Com. /BBA/BCom(e-Com) degree course subject to the condition that the candidate has to pass papers in languages and all compulsory papers of first Four Semesters B.B.M./B.Com./BBA/BCom(e-Com). Such candidate will not be subjected to any IA in these papers. However, for eventual calculation 80 marks prescribed for semester examination are equated to 100 marks.

**2.7 Provision for admission of Foreign Nationals**

The eligibility **criteria** for admission to various Undergraduate courses in case of foreign nationals being the same as above, the equivalence to the qualification prescribed shall be decided by the Equivalence Committee constituted by the respective Universities.

## 2.8 Migration of students:

- 2.8.1 No student, from a university either within Karnataka or outside Karnataka but within, India shall be eligible to migrate from one university to another university unless he/she has successfully passed earlier semester/s so as to take admission to subsequent semester provided such migration is warranted due to genuine reasons and is duly approved by the concerned universities.
- 2.8.2. Such migration shall be permitted only once during the duration of the concerned UG Programme
- 2.8.3. The University, to which the student has migrated, shall retain the results of earlier semester or semesters examinations conducted by earlier university in respect of such students.

## 3.0 Scheme of Instruction

- 3.1 Unless otherwise provided, every under graduate programme shall be run for six semesters for over a period of 3 consecutive years, each academic year comprising two semesters each of 16 week's teaching duration.
- 3.2 The semester wise course structure, number of teaching hours, etc shall be as decided by the respective universities. However, the compulsory courses like Constitution of India & Environmental Studies shall be introduced in the first, second semesters and Computer Applications in the semesters as decided by the concerned Boards of Studies of the respective universities.

## 4.0 Attendance:

- 4.1 Each semester shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating attendance. A student shall be considered to have put in the required attendance for the Semester, if he/she has attended not less than 75% of the total number of teaching hours engaged in respect of all the courses in any semester.
- 4.2 However, **shortage of attendance up to 15% (i.e.60% or more but less than 75%) may be condoned by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Principal of the College on payment of Fee prescribed by the University. There shall be no condonation if attendance is below 60% during any semester, for any reason.**
- 4.3 A candidate who does not satisfy the requirement of attendance shall not be eligible to take examination of the concerned semester, nor is eligible to get admission to the next semester during the same academic year.

4.4 A candidate who fails to satisfy the requirement of attendance in a semester shall repeat that semester after due re-admission to the same semester when offered in the immediate subsequent year. This facility shall be available only for TWO times in the entire course.

4.5 In the case of a candidate who represents his/her Institution/University, Karnataka State/National in Sports/NCC/NSS/Cultural or any Official activities shortage of attendance up to a maximum of 15 days in a Semester may be condoned, based on the recommendation and prior permission of the Head of the Institution concerned.

### 5.0 Medium of Instruction:

5.1 The medium of instruction shall be English or Kannada. A candidate may write the examination of the entire paper either in English or in Kannada. This does not apply to languages.

### 6.0 Subjects of Study:

6.1 The degree students of Arts and Science faculties shall select any 03 optional subjects as approved by the concerned Board of Studies of the respective university.

6.2 The degree students of Commerce faculty / Management faculty / Commerce and Management faculty shall select the optional papers as prescribed by the concerned Board of Studies of the respective University.

6.3 The students of all degree courses shall study compulsory subjects: Constitution of India, Environmental Studies & Computer Application.

6.4 A candidate shall study any TWO of the languages viz., English, Kannada, Hindi, Sanskrit, Urdu, Telugu, Tamil, Marati, Konkani, Malayalam, Persian, Arabic French, German, Russian, or any other language offered by the University.

**Note:** 1. Out of the two languages selected, one of the languages shall be an Indian Language. However, in case of foreign nationals, the requirement of an Indian language may be waived by the University.

2. Indian Language means any one of the languages mentioned in VIII Schedule of the Constitution.

3. The University may permit private study / self study of a language by a student, if there is no provision for instruction in that subject in a college and allow him/her to appear for the examination in the subject without insisting on attendance. Such candidate will not be subjected to any IA marks. However, for eventual calculation 80 marks shall be equated to 100 marks.

4. Deaf and Dumb, Spastic, Mentally Retarded and Learning deficiency students shall be exempted from studying one of the languages mentioned in 6.4.

**7.0 Maximum Duration for passing the entire Course:**

7.1 The Candidate shall pass the Degree within double the duration of the course.

**8.0 Appearance for the Examination**

8.1. A candidate shall apply for all the papers of a semester when he/she appears for the examination of that semester for the first time.

**9.0 Examination**

9.1 There shall be a University examination at the end of each semester.

9.2 Every theory question paper shall represent questions from each unit of the syllabus.

9.3 The Board of Studies shall prepare the model question paper for each course in a particular semester when such a course is introduced at the first instance. Such model question papers shall be sent by the University to all the colleges within its jurisdiction for the benefit of the students.

**10.0 Break-up of marks for Theory and Practical courses/papers:**

10.1 Each theory paper / course shall comprise of 100 marks of which 80 marks are for semester end examination and 20 marks are for internal assessment.

The break up of marks for theory and practical subjects for BA, B.Com, BSc, and other courses shall be given in the scheme of examination provided by the respective Board of Studies of respective Universities.

10.2 For papers / courses having theory and practicals, for the I to IV Semesters, the break-up of marks shall be 70+30, out of which 70 marks for Theory and 30 marks for Practical. Out of 70 marks for theory, 60 marks shall be for semester end exams and 10 for IA. Out of 30 marks for practical, 20 marks for practical 10 marks shall be practical record. For Practical courses / papers in V & VI Semesters, marks shall be 100, out of which 80 marks for semester end practical exams, 20 marks Practical record. Preparation of practical record is compulsory.

10.3 The Syllabus for practical shall be as prescribed by BOS from time to time.

10.4 The practical examination shall be conducted with both internal and external examiners.

## 11.0 QUESTION PAPER SETTING, VALUATION

### 11.1 Question Paper setting:

There shall be separate Board of Examiners for each subject for Preparing, scrutinizing, approving the question papers and preparing Scheme of valuation. The Board shall contain the desired number of moderators depending upon the number of students appearing for the examinations.

### 11.2 Coding of Answer Scripts:

Before valuation, the answer scripts shall be coded by assigning unique code numbers for different courses.

### 11.3 Valuation:

There shall be single valuation of the answer scripts. However, there should be scrutiny of answer scripts valued through moderation.

## 12. Minimum for a pass and promotion of the candidate to the succeeding semester:

12.1. Minimum for a pass in each theory paper shall be 35%, and for all the papers in the semester average shall be 40%. However, a candidate has to score minimum of 40% of theory component of semester end examination i.e. 32 marks out of 80 marks.

12.2. Minimum for a pass in semester end examination of each exclusive practical paper shall be 40%. However, for all the papers in the semester average shall remain 40%.

12.3. Minimum for a pass in semester end examination of each paper comprising of both Theory and Practical components shall be 40%, and minimum for pass in each theory/practical component of such paper shall be 35%.

12.4. There shall be no minimum marks for Internal Assessment.

### 13.0 Photocopy of Answer scripts, Seeing, Re-totalling and Revaluation.

13.1. A candidate who desires to apply for Photo copy of his/her semester end theory answer script, may do so by paying the prescribed fee and submitting prescribed application to the Registrar (Evaluation) through proper channel, within the date, specified by the concerned University from time to time.

### 14.0 A candidate who desires to apply for:

1. Re-totalling

2. Seeing and Re-totalling
3. Revaluation
4. Seeing and Revaluation

of his/her theory answer script may do so by paying the prescribed fee and by submitting the prescribed application to the Registrar (Evaluation), **through proper channel** within the date as notified from time to time by the concerned University.

Note: There shall be **no provision for only seeing** the answer scripts.

- 14.1 The Re-totalling shall provide for checking whether all the answers have been valued and whether the totalling is correct.

In case any answer or part there of has not been valued, that part may be referred to another valuer, and marks so awarded shall be added to the total.

And, in case of any mistake in totalling or carryover of marks from the inside sheets to the facing sheet, the Registrar (Evaluation) may get it corrected with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

- 14.2 The results after re-totalling shall be announced within fifteen ten days from the date of submission of applications for re-totalling by the students.

- 14.3 The results of revaluation shall be announced within 30 days from the last date fixed for receipt of applications, but at least within 15 days prior to the last date fixed for submitting the applications for examination to the subsequent semester.

- 14.4 In general, revaluation shall be got done out-side the jurisdiction of the university. However, under inevitable circumstances an internal valuer, who has not valued that particular paper, may do the revaluation.

- 14.5 a. In case of re-valuation, if the difference between the original marks and the revaluation marks secured by the candidate does not exceed 15 percent of the maximum marks prescribed for that Theory paper, the average of the two marks shall be the final award.

b. If the difference between the original marks and the revaluation marks is more than 15 percent of the maximum prescribed for that theory Paper, such scripts shall be got valued by another external examiner and the average of the nearest two shall be the final award of marks.

c. In case where the original valuer has not valued and awarded marks one or more answers in a given script, then the marks awarded by the subsequent valuer, as far as these answers are concerned, shall be taken as they are, without Averaging with the marks of the other answers.

- 14.6 In cases where the difference between the original marks, first revaluation marks or/and the second revaluation marks clearly indicate that a particular examiner has been erratic in his/her valuation, then such cases shall be referred to the "Malpractice and Lapses Inquiry Committee" to establish whether or not any valuer has been erratic in his/her evaluation, and to recommend for any punitive measures, if the committee so desires.
- 14.7 If there is a complaint of a serious nature, of erratic or unfair valuation in any paper for a group of candidates, the Vice-Chancellor may after a preliminary inquiry, order for special valuation of the concerned group of or entire set of candidates in the paper concerned. After such special valuation, a random sample of 10% of the answer scripts, subject to a minimum of 10, shall be referred for review.
- 14.8 The provision for gracing also shall apply to such candidates after re-totalling and revaluation. **However, the grace marks shall be shown separately in marks ledger and not in marks card.**

#### 15.0 Award of grace marks:

##### 15.1. Award of grace marks for passing:

- a) Grace Marks shall be awarded to only one Paper [Theory Head of Passing (Aggregate)] to a **maximum of 1% of the total marks of a given semester examination**, provided after gracing, the candidate gets minimum prescribed marks in the Theory/Practical paper and passes in the paper/subject.
- b) A candidate shall be eligible to a maximum of 1% of the total marks as grace marks, provided the candidate :
  - i. Appears for the entire examination (all papers/subjects);
  - ii. He/she has failed in only one subject [Theory/Practical/Viva-Voce/Head of Passing (Aggregate)] of the examination, and
  - iii. Passes the whole examination by such gracing.

##### 15.2. Award of Grace Marks for Declaration of Class for a successful candidate:

A candidate shall be eligible to a maximum of 5 marks of gracing provided:

- i. He/she has appeared for the entire examination (all papers/subjects) and has passed in all the subjects/papers.
- ii. He/she has not been awarded grace marks for passing any course in any semester.
- iii. He/she secures First Class with Distinction / First Class / Second Class by such gracing.

**16. Classification of successful candidates:**

16.1 The declaration of class of successful candidate shall be based on the aggregate marks secured in entire examination of the course (all semesters).

16.2 For declaration of First Class with Distinction/First Class/Second Class, the aggregate of the total marks secured by a candidate (including repeaters) in all the semesters put together shall be considered as detailed below:

75% and above	-	First Class with Distinction
60% & above but below 75%	-	First Class
50% & above but below 60%	-	Second Class
40% & above but below 50%	-	Pass Class

**17. Provision for Repeaters**

17.1 A candidate is allowed to carry all the previous un-cleared papers to the subsequent semesters. However, such candidate should clear all un-cleared papers within double the duration of the course.

17.2 In subjects/papers with field work/practical, if a candidate fails in field work/practical, he/she shall reappear for the fieldwork/practical only in the respective semester of the succeeding years within double the duration of the course.

17.3 Repeaters shall appear for Examination(s) of un-cleared paper(s)/subject(s) in succeeding examinations conducted for respective semesters.

17.4 A candidate willing to reject and re-appear for the examination is permitted to do so only once in the entire duration of the course.

17.5 Such candidates shall apply for rejection of the result of all the Papers (not single / group of papers) of the entire semester within 30 days from the date of declaration of results of that semester and appear for the succeeding odd / even semester examination as the case may be.

The marks scored by the candidates after rejecting the results shall not be considered for the declaration of Ranks / medals/ prizes / awards etc.

17.6 The Repeaters are eligible for declaration of class as in 16.2

17.7 In case of a tie, a candidate who secures marks without grace or less grace is preferred for ranking/ awarding Prizes/Medals.

**18. Provision for re-admission:**

Such of those candidates who have discontinued the course/failed to take admission to the next semester, shall get admitted to the concerned semester in the immediate next academic year only. This provision is available to a student only two times in the entire duration of the course.

**19.0 Any other issue not envisaged above shall be resolved by the Vice-Chancellor of the respective Universities in consultation with the appropriate Bodies.**

**UNIFORM REGULATIONS GOVERNING ADMISSION TO  
POST-GRADUATE DEGREE / P.G. DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES  
UNDER CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) AND  
CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT GRADING PATTERN (CAGP) IN  
VARIOUS UNIVERSITIES IN KARNATAKA (2011)**

**Preamble**

The University Grants Commission (UGC) has stressed on speedy and substantive academic and administrative reforms in higher education for promotion of quality and excellence. The Action Plan proposed by UGC outlines the need to consider and adopt Semester System, Choice Based Credit System (CBCS), and Flexibility in Curriculum Development and Examination Reforms in terms of adopting Continuous Evaluation Pattern by reducing the weight-age on the semester-end examination so that students enjoy a de-stressed learning environment. Further, UGC expects that institutions of higher learning draw a roadmap in time bound manner to accomplish the above.

The Government of Karnataka not to lag behind in bringing about radical reforms to promote quality and excellence in higher education and research has started new initiatives, and few of such initiatives include uniform regulations for admission to undergraduate and post-graduate courses, common calendar of events, uniform regulations for governing the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy. The vision of the Government is to groom the finest breed of citizens equipped with knowledge and talent to serve the society and also to ensure inclusive education and development of the underdeveloped. The Government aspires to promote higher education Institution to march forward to achieve benchmarking of our academic practices against world class standards.

UNIFORM REGULATIONS GOVERNING ADMISSION TO POST-GRADUATE  
DEGREE / PG DIPLOMA PROGRAMS IN VARIOUS UNIVERSITIES IN  
KARNATAKA (2011).

**Post Graduate CBCS and CAGP Regulations – 2011**

• **Title and Commencement**

These “Regulations in various Universities in Karnataka shall be called the Uniform Regulations governing the Post-Graduate Degree / P.G. Diploma Programs under the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Continuous Assessment Grading Pattern (CAGP) in Karnataka (2011).

• **Programs Offered**

The programs to be offered under the different faculties shall be as decided by the respective Universities.

• **Definitions**

**Program:** A program is a level of Education consisting of a set of courses leading to the award of Master’s degree/ Bachelor’s Honors’ degree / P.G. Diploma/ Diploma offered under a semester pattern, for a specified duration.

**Semester:** A semester is a duration of four consecutive months with a minimum of 90 working days.

**Blank Semester:** A semester is said to be a blank semester for a candidate if he/she does not enroll for that semester.

**Credit:** A credit is a unit of study of a fixed duration. In terms of credits, every one hour session of L amounts to 1 credit and a minimum of two hour session of T or P amounts to 1 credit.

**Course:** A Course is a study specified by the concerned **Board** of Studies for the purpose of teaching, learning, and evaluation during a particular semester.

A course will have a minimum of two credits and maximum of eight credits.

Every course offered will have three components associated with the teaching-learning process of the course, namely L, T, and P.

Where,

L stands for Lecture session, T stands for Tutorial session and P stands for Practical/Practice session.

**Tutorial:** A Tutorial is supplementary practice to any teaching— learning process that may consist of participatory discussion / self study/ desk work/seminar presentations by students and such other novel methods that make a student to absorb and assimilate more effectively the contents delivered in the lecture classes. Seminars, Case Study, Discussion Sessions etc., are part of Tutorial.

**Practical/Practice:** A practical / practice is a method of imparting education that consists of hands on experience / laboratory experiments / field studies / study tour etc., that equip students to acquire the required skill component.

**Hard Core Course:** A hard core course is a course that is fundamental and compulsory in requirement for a subject of study in a particular program. The hard core course prescribed for study in a program shall not be replaced by studying any other course(s). Essential Field work, Term work etc., leading to report writing and project / dissertation of the main program of study shall be treated as hard core course.

**Soft Core Course:** A soft core course is a course chosen from the pool of courses in the main discipline / related discipline supporting the main discipline. Each soft core course shall have a specified pre-requisite decided by the Board of Studies.

**Open Elective Course:** An Open Elective is a course chosen from the courses offered **for the purpose**, by any Department of Studies other than the parent department in the University/College with an intention to seek exposure to students of other discipline(s). Students of same discipline need not enroll in such open electives.

**Self Study:** An elective course designed to acquire a special/advanced knowledge, such as supplement study/support study to a project work, and a candidate studies such a course on his own with an advisory support by a teacher is called a **Self Study**

**Project Work:** A project work is a special course involving application of knowledge in solving / analyzing / exploring a real life situation / difficult problem. A project work up to 4 credits is called Minor Project work. A project work of 6 to 8 credits is called Major Project Work.

**Dissertation:** A Dissertation is a special course with wider scope involving application of knowledge in solving / analyzing / exploring a real life situation / difficult problem like project work consisting of 10 to 12 credits.

- **Duration of the Course:**

**4.1.** Unless and otherwise provided, a Master's degree program is of four semesters-two years duration. A candidate can avail a maximum of eight semesters-four years (in one stretch) to complete Master's degree (including blank semesters, if any). Wherever a candidate opts for blank semesters, he/she has to study the prevailing courses offered by any department when he/she continues his/her studies.

**4.2.** Unless and otherwise provided, a candidate has to earn a minimum of 76 credits, for successful completion of a two years Master's degree. The 76

credits shall be earned by the candidate by studying hard core, soft core, and open elective course as specified in the respective PG program.

**However, upon completion of 40 credits by a candidate, the respective University shall have the provision to issue a Bachelor's Honor's degree in respective discipline/subject.**

**4.3** A candidate has a provision to go with a normal pace of 18 credits per semester. However, he / she may opt to go with a slow pace less than 18 credits per semester or with an accelerated pace of as high as 24 credits per semester with the approval of the Department Council in case of University Departments / Principal of respective College.

**4.4** In addition to the minimum of 76 credits at two years Master's degree program, a candidate can opt for Certificate / Diploma / Advanced Diploma Add-on courses in their respective subject of study or Proficiency Certificate in other disciplines provided he / she earns the extra credits as under:

Sl. No.	Add-on Program	No. of extra credits to be earned within the discipline.	No. of extra credits to be earned outside the discipline.
•	Certificate	08 credits	----
2)	Proficiency Certificate.	----	08 credits
3)	Diploma	12 credits	----
4)	Advanced Diploma	18 credits	-----

**4.6** A candidate admitted to a two years Masters program can exercise an option to exit with Bachelor Honors degree / PG diploma after earning 40 credits (covering at least 16 credits in hard core courses) successfully within two years from the date of admission to that program.

• **Eligibility for Admission:**

Candidates possessing a three year degree of the host University or any other University equivalent there to and complying with the eligibility criteria laid down by respective Universities for admission to various P.G. degree / PG Diploma programs are eligible for admission to Master's degree program.

- **Provision for Transfer:** There shall not be any transfer of admissions of candidates within the university jurisdiction. However, in extraordinary circumstances, the transfer shall be permitted, with the mutual consent of both the Universities and on payment of fees as per the norms and fulfillment of admission criteria of the admitting university, only in respect of the candidates coming from other universities within the State, provided there is/are vacancy/ies for the program concerned.

• **Intake:**

- Intake for any program shall be decided by the respective university.

• **Medium of Instruction**

The medium of instruction shall be English. However, a candidate will be permitted to write the examinations either in English or in Kannada. This rule is not applicable to languages.

• **Attendance:**

Each semester shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating attendance. A student shall be considered to have put in the required attendance for the Semester, if he/she has attended not less than 75% of the number of working hours/periods in each semester.

- *Shortage of attendance up to 15% (i.e. 60% or more but less than 75%) may be condoned by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Principal of the College on payment of Fee prescribed by the University. There shall be no condonation if attendance is below 60% during any semester, for any reason.*

- A candidate who does not satisfy the requirement of attendance shall not be eligible to take examination of the concerned semester, nor is eligible to get admission to the next semester.
  - A candidate who fails to satisfy the requirement of attendance in a semester shall repeat that semester when offered in the immediate subsequent year. This facility shall be available only for TWO times in the entire course.
  - In the case of a candidate who represents his/her Institution/University, Karnataka State/National in Sports/NCC/NSS/Cultural or any Official activities shortage of attendance up to a maximum of 15 days in a Semester may be condoned, based on the recommendation and prior permission of the Head of the Institution concerned.
- **Registration of Credit Matrix / Pattern (by students)**
    - It is mandatory for every student, to register officially the courses opted under CBCS system in a Registration Card which contains details of hardcore and softcore selected for a semester. All details like attendance, course completion particulars, and dates of tests attended by the student are entered in this card. The card is prepared in duplicate. One card will be with the department and one card will be with the concerned University Examination wing. Students are allowed to make a photocopy of this at the end of the semester for their records.
    - Registration cards form the basis for a student to undergo sessional tests and end-semester examination. Application forms for examinations are to be filled up based on the choices indicated in this card and submitted to the concerned University along with the prescribed examination fee.
    - There will be a co-coordinating office for CBCS in the main campus of the concerned University. One of the Senior Professors who is conversant with the CBCS be nominated as CBCS Coordinating Officer and the Coordinating Officer be appointed by a team consisting of 4 to 5 faculty members. Proper inter-departmental linkages will be done by the Coordinating office located in the main campus of the concerned

University. Circulars and notices will be issued by the Coordinating office in the main campus, whenever needed. In addition, they may also be scrolled in the respective University web-site.

- There will be no individual correspondence made by the University unless otherwise required for a specific reason.

• **Scheme of Instructions:**

There shall be three components of study, viz., i) Lecture, ii) Tutorial and iii) Practical/Practice in a given course.

A course shall have either Lecture component or Practical/ Practice component or the combination of either of any two components or all the three components.

That means a course may have only Lecture component, or only Practical/ component or combination of Lecture and Practical/Practice, Lecture and Tutorial, Practical/Practice and Tutorial or Lecture, Tutorial and Practical/Practice components.

The credit pattern of the course is indicated as L: T: P. The credit value of the course shall be the sum of the credits allotted for L, T, and P components.

**Example:** If a course is of 4 credits then the different credit distribution patterns in L: T: P format could be:

L: T: P				
4: 0: 0,	1: 2: 1,	1: 1: 2,	1: 0: 3,	2: 1: 1,
2: 2: 0,	2: 0: 2,	3: 1: 0,	3: 0: 1,	0: 2: 2,
0: 0: 4,	0: 1: 3,			

**The concerned Board of Studies will choose the convenient credit pattern for every course based on the requirement. However, generally, a course shall have a minimum of 2 and a maximum of 8 credits.**

• **Components of a Program:**

Each Program shall consist of the following courses:

A: Hard core course

B: Soft core course

C: Open Elective course.

• **Credits for Hard Core Courses:**

- The number of credits allotted to each hard core course shall be in the range of minimum 3 credits and maximum 8 credits. However, for dissertation the credits shall range between 10 and 12.
- In each semester there shall be one hard core course or more hard core courses. However, the minimum number of credits either for one or for all hard core courses put together shall be 8 credits.
- The total credits to be allotted for hard core courses for the entire program shall be a minimum of 42 credits.

**(B) Credits for Soft Core Courses:**

- The number of credits allotted to each soft core course shall be in the range of minimum 2 credits and maximum 6 credits.
- In each semester there shall be one soft core course or more softcore courses. However, the minimum number of credits either for one or for all soft core courses put together shall be 4 credits.
- The total credits to be allotted for soft core courses for the entire program shall be a minimum of 16 credits.

**(C)Open Elective Courses:**

- The number of credits allotted to each open elective course shall be in the range of minimum 2 credits and maximum 4 credits.

- In each semester ( except first semester) there shall be one or more open elective course(s). However, the minimum number of credits for open elective courses shall be 2.
- The total credit to be allotted for open elective course for the entire program shall be minimum 8 credits.

CREDITS (MINIMUM) MATRIX FOR A TWO YEARS MASTERS' PROGRAM

No.	Papers	Sem. I (No. of credits)	Sem. II (No. of credits)	Sem. III (No. of credits)	Sem. IV (No. of credits)	Minimum No. of credits
1	Hard Core	8	8	8	8	42*
2	Soft Core	4	4	4	4	16
3	Open Elective	-	2	2	2	08*

Note: 1) Open Elective Courses shall be offered during II, III & IV Semester.

2) A student shall secure a minimum of 76 credits to be declared successful in the respective P.G. Program.

\*3) These totals are not necessarily equal to the sum of respective rows.

**13.0** Assessment and evaluation processes happen in a continuous mode. However, for reporting purposes, a semester is divided into 3 discrete components identified as C<sub>1</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, and C<sub>3</sub>.

13.1 The evaluation of the candidate shall be based on continuous assessment. The structure for evaluation is as follows.

13.2 The performance of a candidate in a course will be assessed for a maximum of 100 marks as explained below.

13.3 The first component (C<sub>1</sub>), of assessment is for 15 marks. This will be based on test, assignment, seminar, case study, field work, project work etc. This assessment and score process should be completed after completing 50 percent of syllabus of the course/s and within 45 days of semester program.

13.4 The second component (C<sub>2</sub>), of assessment is for 15 marks. This will be based on test, assignment, seminar, case study, field work, project work etc. This

assessment and score process should be based on completion of remaining 50 percent of syllabus of the courses of the semester.

**13.5 Thus Total Marks for each course shall be, Continuous Assessments, Conduct of Examinations**

Total Marks for each course = 100.

- Continuous assessment (C<sub>1</sub>) = 15 marks.
- Continuous assessment (C<sub>2</sub>) = 15 marks.
- iv. Semester end Examination (C<sub>3</sub>) = 70 marks.

13.6 During the 18<sup>th</sup> -20<sup>th</sup> week of the semester, a semester-end examination of 3 hours duration shall be conducted by the University for each course. This forms the third/final component of assessment (C<sub>3</sub>) and the maximum marks for the final component will be 70.

13.7 In case of a student who has failed to attend the C<sub>1</sub> or C<sub>2</sub> on a scheduled date it shall be deemed that the student has dropped the test. However, in case of a student who could not take the test on scheduled date due to genuine reason, such a candidate may appeal to the Program Coordinator and the Program Coordinator in consultation with the concerned teacher shall decide about the genuinity of the case and decide for conduct of special test to such candidate on the date suitable to the concerned teacher but before commencement of the concerned semester end examinations.

13.8 The consolidated marks statement of C<sub>1</sub> & C<sub>2</sub> be submitted to the Registrar (Evaluation) at least 15 days prior to the commencement of semester end examination.

13.9 For assignments, tests case study analysis etc., of C<sub>1</sub> & C<sub>2</sub>, the students should bring their own answer scripts (of A4 size), graph sheets etc., required for such tests / assignments and these be stamped by the concerned department using their department seal at the time of conducting tests / assignment / work etc.

13.10 The outline for continuous assessment activities for Component-I (C<sub>1</sub>) and Component-II (C<sub>2</sub>) of a course shall be as under.

**Outline for continuous assessment activities for C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub>**

Activities	C <sub>1</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	Total marks
Session Test	10 marks	10 marks	20
*Seminars	05 marks		05
*Case study/ Assignment/ Field work / Project work etc		05 marks	05
<b>Total</b>	<b>15 marks</b>	<b>15 marks</b>	<b>30</b>

\*For practical course of full credits, Seminar shall not be compulsory. In its place, marks shall be awarded for Practical Record Maintenance.

\*Conduct of Seminar, Case study/ Assignment, etc. can be either in C<sub>1</sub> or in C<sub>2</sub> component at the convenience of the concerned teacher.

13.11 The teachers concerned shall conduct test/seminar/case study, etc. The students should be informed about the modalities well in advance. The evaluated courses/assignments during component I (C<sub>1</sub>) and component II (C<sub>2</sub>) of assessment are immediately provided to the candidates after obtaining acknowledgement in the register by the concerned teacher(s) and maintained by the Chairman in case of a University Post-Graduate Department and the Principal / Director in case of Institutions. Before commencement of the semester end examination, the evaluated test, assignment etc. of C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> shall be obtained back to maintain the same till the announcement of the examination results of the concerned semester.

13.12 In case of a course with only practical component a practical examination will be conducted with both internal and external examiners. The practical work of the candidate will be assessed on the basis of:

- a) Knowledge of relevant processes,
- b) Skills, observations and operations involved, and
- c) Results / products including calculation and reporting.

If external examiner does not turn up then both the examiners will be internal examiners.

The duration for semester-end practical examination shall be decided by the concerned Board of Studies.

13.13 If a course has both theory and practical components with credit pattern L: T: P:, then as parts of (C<sub>3</sub>), the theory and practical examinations shall be conducted for 70 marks each. The final (C<sub>3</sub>) component marks shall be decided based on the marks secured by the candidate in these two examinations with weightage factors of L+T and P respectively for theory and practical examinations. Suppose X and Y are the marks secured by a candidate out of 50 respectively in theory and practical examinations in course of credit distribution L:T:P, then the final marks M in C<sub>3</sub> is decided by

$$M = ((L+T)*X + P *Y)/(L+T+P).$$

That is for example,

- a. if a course is of credit pattern 2:1:1 with credit value 4, and the marks obtained by a candidate in theory examination is 36 out of 70 and in practical examination 48 out of 70, then the final marks M of C<sub>3</sub> component is calculated as  $M = ((2+1)*36 + 1*48)/4 = (108+48)/4 = 156/4 = 39$ .
- b. if a course is of credit pattern 2:0:1 (with missing tutorial component) with credit value 3, and the marks obtained by a candidate in theory examination is 36 out of 70 and in practical examination 48 out of 70, then the final

marks M of C3 component is calculated as  $M = ((2)*36 + 1*48)/3 = (72+48)/3 = 120/3 = 40$ .

13.14 The details of continuous assessment are summarized in the following Table.

Component	Syllabus in a course	Weightage in percentage points.	Period of Continuous assessment
C <sub>1</sub>	First 50%	15	First half of the semester. To be consolidated by 8 <sup>th</sup> week
C <sub>2</sub>	Remaining 50%	15	Second half of the semester. To be consolidated by 16 <sup>th</sup> week
C <sub>3</sub>	Entire syllabus of the course. (Semester-end examination)	70	To be completed during 18 <sup>th</sup> - 20 <sup>th</sup> Week.
<b>Final grades to be announced latest by 24<sup>th</sup> week</b>			

13.15 A candidate's performance from all 3 components shall be in terms of scores, and the sum of all three scores shall be 100 percentage points.

**13.16 Finally, awarding the grades shall be completed latest by 24<sup>th</sup> week of the Semester by the Registrar (Evaluation)**

13.17 Upon successful completion of Bachelors Honors / Masters degree a final grade card consisting of grades of all courses successfully completed by the candidate will be issued by the Registrar (Evaluation).

13.18 The grade and the grade point earned by the candidate in the subject will be as given below:

P	G	GP = V x G
90-100	9 (A++)	V X 9
80-89	8 (A+)	V X 8
70-79	7 (A)	V X 7
60-69	6 (B+)	V X 6
50-59	5 (B)	V X 5
0-49	0 (C)	V X 0

Here, P is the percentage of marks secured by a candidate in a course which is rounded to nearest integer. V is the credit value of the course. G is the grade and GP is the grade point.

If G = 0 (C), (GP=0) then the candidate is assumed to have automatically dropped the course. He / she is not said to have failed in the course.

13.19 Overall cumulative grade point average (CGPA) of a candidate after successful completion the required number of credits (76) is given by the ratio of the cumulative sum of the grade points earned by the candidate during all the semesters to the cumulative sum of the credits specified for the entire program.

$$CGPA = \frac{\sum GP}{\sum V}$$

Where,

**G<sub>Pi</sub>** denotes the grade points earned in the course

**V<sub>i</sub>** denotes the credit value specified for the course.

13.20 Final Grade Point (FGP) shall be awarded on the basis of CGPA of the candidate

CGPA	FGP
$8 \leq CGPA < 10$	1
$6 \leq CGPA < 8$	2
$5 \leq CGPA < 6$	3

#### 14. Moderation of Continuous Assessment Marks:

14.1 For each program, there shall be Board of Moderators for moderating continuous Assessment marks awarded to candidates. The Board shall be constituted by the Registrar (Evaluation) in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor and shall comprise the following:

- The Chairman Board of Studies /  
The Chairman Board of Examiners / Senior Faculty – (Chairman)

- Two Teachers of the concerned program (Members)
- The Chairman in case of PG Department of Studies OR the Principal in case of Colleges/ Institutions shall submit the consolidated list of Continuous Assessment marks of the candidate of the program to the Office of the Registrar (Evaluation) before the commencement of Semester end examination (theory).

14.3 The Registrar (Evaluation) shall send all consolidated list of a given program to the Chairman of the Moderation Committee.

14.4 The Boards shall verify all the consolidated lists of Continuous Assessment Marks provided by the Registrar (Evaluation).

14.5 The Board if felt necessary based on the facts can visit the departments / colleges to verify the records (Test Papers, Seminar / Assignment / Field work / Case study reports / practical records, attendance records and moderate the Continuous Assessment marks which shall be final.

## 15 Provision for Appeal

15.1 If a candidate is not satisfied with the evaluation of C1 and C2 components, he / she can approach the **grievance cell** with the written submission together with all facts, the assignments, test papers etc, which were evaluated. He/she can do so before the commencement of semester-end examination. The grievance cell is empowered to revise the marks if the case is genuine and is also empowered to levy penalty as prescribed by the university on the candidate if his/her submission is found to be baseless and unduly motivated. This cell may recommend taking disciplinary/corrective action on an evaluator if he/she is found guilty. The decision taken by the grievance cell is final.

15.2 For every program there will be one grievance cell. The composition of the grievance cell is as follows.

- The Registrar (Evaluation) / Dean of the concerned faculty as Ex-officio Chairman / Convener
- One senior faculty member (other than those concerned with the evaluation of the course concerned) drawn from the department/discipline and/or from the sister departments/sister disciplines.
- One senior faculty member / subject expert drawn from outside the University department.

## 16. Setting Question Papers and Evaluation of Answer Scripts.

16.1 There shall be two sets of question papers for each course, of which at least one should be set by an external examiner.

16.2 Whenever there are no sufficient internal examiners, the Chairman BoE shall get the question papers set by external examiners.

16.3 The Board of Examiners shall scrutinize and approve the question papers and scheme of valuation.

- There shall be double valuation for all theory papers, dissertation, /project /Field works. The average of the marks awarded by the internal and external examiners shall be taken as the final marks (subject to 16.5) for that **particular course**.

16.5 In case of 20% or more difference in the marks awarded in the theory papers by the internal and external valuers, the script shall be referred to the third valuer (who shall be an external) and the average of the nearest two shall be considered for the final award of marks.

## 17. Submission and Evaluation of Project / Dissertation:

17.1 The candidate has to submit the project / dissertation before 15 days of the commencement of respective semester end examination.

17.2 The responsibility of allocating the project work including the topic of the project, duration and the time for the field work etc., shall be decided by the Departmental Council either at the end of the previous semester or in the beginning of the commencement of the semester.

17.3 Right from the initial stage of defining the problem, the candidate has to submit the progress reports periodically and also present his/her progress in the form of seminars in addition to the regular discussion with the guide. Components of evaluation of the Project / Dissertation are as follows.

17.4 Component – I(C<sub>1</sub>): Periodic progress of the project work (15%)

Component – II(C<sub>2</sub>): Results of Work and Draft Report (15%)

Component – III(C<sub>3</sub>): Final viva-voce and evaluation of the report (70%). The report evaluation is for 50% and the viva voce examination is 20%.

17.5 The (C<sub>3</sub>) (component-III) for the project work shall be evaluated by a panel of two members consisting of the guide and an external examiner.

## 18. Challenge Valuation

18.1 A student who desires to apply for challenge valuation of theory marks shall obtain a Xerox copy of the answer script by paying the prescribed fee within 10 days after the announcement of the results. He / She can challenge the grade awarded to him/her by submitting an application along with the prescribed fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) through the proper channel within 15 days after the announcement of the results.

**18.2 This challenge valuation shall be applicable only for C<sub>3</sub> Component only.**

18.3 The candidate has to surrender the grade card if issued earlier to him/her before announcement of the results of the challenge valuation.

18.4 The answer scripts for which challenge valuation is sought for shall be sent to another external examiner. **The marks awarded in the challenge valuation shall be the final.**

**19. Discard Policy of Answer Sheets:**

19.1 Such of the answer scripts of tests, assignments etc., relating to component I & II that are valued shall be maintained in the Department / College / Institution by the Chairman / Principal / Head of Institution till completion of the one year duration and the commencement of the ensuing semester end examination and there after these evaluated scripts of tests, assignments etc. be discarded immediately by the concerned Chairman / Principal / Head of the Institution.

19.2 The answer scripts of C<sub>3</sub> examination conducted by the University be maintained by the Registrar (Evaluation) for a period of one year after announcement of the results of the concerned semester and all the answer scripts be discarded soon after completion of the one year duration after announcement of the results and no complaints what so ever about the marks awarded to courses relating to these scripts be entertained.

**20 . Option for pending or dropping the course:**

20.1 In case a candidate secures less than 09 percentage points out of 30 percentage points prescribed for C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> put together, the candidate is said to have DROPPED the course, and such a candidate is not allowed to appear for C<sub>3</sub>. This shall be declared by the Chairperson of the department before the commencement of C<sub>3</sub> examination. However, in case of hard core, the candidate has to repeat the same course and in other cases (soft core and open elective) the candidate may choose the course other than the one he/she has dropped.

20.2 In case a candidate secures less than 21 percentage points out of 70 percentage points in C<sub>3</sub>, Or secures more than 21 percentage points out of 70 percentage points in C<sub>3</sub> but less than 50 percentage points out of 100 percentage points in C<sub>1</sub>,

$C_2$  and  $C_3$  put together, the candidate is said to have not completed the course and he/she may either opt to DROP the course or to utilize PENDING option. The candidate has to give it in writing to the Chairperson of the department within one week of announcement of results of  $C_3$  component. The candidate with pending option shall complete  $C_3$  component before the end of double the duration by reappearing only for  $C_3$  component of that course and he / she carries the same marks awarded in  $C_1$  and  $C_2$ .

- 20.3 The tentative / provisional grade card will be issued by the Registrar (Evaluation) at the end of every Semester indicating the courses completed successfully. This statement will not contain the list of PENDING or DROPPED courses.

## 21 Issuance of Marks Certificate:

On successful completion of a given program, the University shall issue to the student consolidated marks statement, with details of CGPA score and the actual percentage of aggregate marks secured in all courses of the program on payment of the prescribed fee by the student.

- **Provision for Improvement of the Results:**

A candidate has an option to withdraw a course or courses of any semester within seven days after the announcement of final results of the P.G. degree program; if he / she feels that he / she can improve his / her results in terms of grade. The withdrawal of a course can be only for  $C_3$  components except practical / project work / dissertation / viva-voce. The candidate has to reappear for only  $C_3$  component to improve, carrying the marks of  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  components of the chosen course.

## 23. Classification of Results

Class shall be awarded to a candidate based the Final Grade Point (FGP) awarded to the candidate as stated below.

FGP	Class awarded
1	First class with Distinction
2	First Class
3	Second Class

• **Award of Ranks, Medals and Prizes**

Only such candidates who successfully earn 76 credits in four successive semesters shall be considered for award of ranks, medals, and prizes.

**25. Eligibility for Applying Fellowships, Scholarships, Free-ships**

Eligibility for applying fellowships, scholarships, free-ships shall be as prescribed by the concerned authorities / agencies.

*News from News Papers*

*Courtesy: Times of India, May 20, 2013*

**SC slams ad hoc appointment of teachers, calls them ‘shiksh shatru’**

**NEW DELHI:** Appointment of teachers in primary schools on ad hoc basis by various state governments without following proper qualification criteria today drew flak from the Supreme Court which said that such policies are spoiling the entire education system and future of the country.

A bench of justices BS Chauhan and Dipak Misra expressed strong disapproval of such a system and said it was “shocking” that it can be pursued even after the implementation of Right to Education Act.

“A populist principality cannot spoil the future of the the country. We want to know qualification of teachers,” the bench said while hearing Gujarat government’s plea on a case pertaining to appointment of “Vidya Sahayak” in primary schools in the state.

“How do you bring such policies when there is Article 21A. It is shocking. There are such appointments in UP also. These shiksha sahayaks (helpers) are shiksha ‘shatrus’ (enemies),” the bench observed asking the state government to place details relating to qualification and appointment of such teachers.

The bench noted that ad-hoc appointment of primary teachers are done in many states which provide them less than one-fourth salary given to regular teachers.

“Once we have implemented Article 21A, can we allow such system? Our concern is quality of education and we are very serious about the kind of education we are imparting,” it said adding, “We spoil the entire education system by appointing ad-hoc teachers who do not have proper qualification”.

## AGM FEATURES

AMUCT/GS/15/2012-2013

June 05, 2013

### ANNUAL GENERAL BODY MEETING

Notice is hereby given that the **Annual General Body** meeting of AMUCT for the year 2012-13 will be held at Eric Mathias Hall, St Aloysius College, Mangalore on **Sunday, June 30, 2013 at 10.00 am.**

#### AGENDA

1. Approval of the recording of resolutions passed in the Annual General Body Meeting held on July 1, 2012.
2. Approval of Annual Report of AMUCT for the year 2012-13.
3. Approval of Audited Accounts of AMUCT for the year 2012-13 and the Budget for the year 2013-14.
4. Approval of Annual Report and Audited Accounts of AMUCT Trust for the Year 2012-13.
5. Appointment of Auditors for the year 2013-14.
6. AMUCT resolutions.
7. Resolutions from members.
8. Any other matter.

By Order of the Managing Council

(Mr. Purushothama K. V.)  
**General Secretary**

**Note:** Any resolution to be moved in the AGM by the members should reach the General Secretary, AMUCT in writing on or before 25.06.2013

To: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## ANNUAL REPORT OF AMUCT 2012-13

I deem it my privilege to place before you a brief report of the activities of the Association for the year 2012-13.

AMUCT came into existence in 1985 as a sole comprehensive body of college teachers of undivided Dakshina Kannada and Coorg districts under the jurisdiction of Mangalore University. The Association of Mangalore University College Teachers ® AMUCT being a registered body was formed with a twin objective of protecting the interests of the college teachers and promoting the cause of higher education. The association is affiliated to FUCTAK at state level and AIFUCTO at national level.

**1. ANNUAL GENERAL BODY MEETING AND CONVENTION ON HIGHER EDUCATION:** The Annual Convention/General Body meeting of AMUCT held on 1<sup>st</sup> July 2012, at Besant Women's College, Mangalore. For the morning programme Dr. Oscar Fernandez, MP and Chairman Parliamentary Standing Committee, MHRM was the chief guest. Prof. T Shivashankara Murthy, hon'ble Vice Chancellor of Mangalore University was the president of the function. More than 280 members participated in the convention. General Body Meeting was held in the afternoon. The New Office Bearers of AMUCT for the year 2012-14, who were elected unanimously in the AGM. The names of the new office bearers for 2012-14 are as follows:

1. Dr.Norbert Lobo : President
2. Mr.Purushothama K.V : General Secretary
3. Sri. Charles Stany Pais : Treasurer
4. Sri Vincent Alva : Vice President- I
5. Dr.Kumara Hegde B.A : Vice President-II
6. Dr.Vaman Baliga : Joint Secretary-I
7. Dr.Vasappa Gowda : Joint Secretary-II
8. Dr. Denis Fernandes : Chief Editor of AMUCT Bulletin and AMUCT Website.

**2. Managing Council Meetings:** Five Managing Council Meetings were held during 2012-13 at AMUCT office, Mangalore. There was fairly good participation from the members in attendance as well as their contribution towards the cause of teachers' welfare. The meetings were held on the following dates: 1.11.8.2012 ; 2.17.11.2012 ; 3.9.3.2013 ; 4.15.5.2013 and 5. 29.6.2013

**3. Special General Body Meeting to amend AMUCT Bye-laws:** A Special General Body Meeting was held on May 18, 2013 at Sri Ramakrishna College, Bunts Hostel, Mangalore to bring comprehensive amendments in the existing bye-laws. The proposed changes in the Bye-laws of AMUCT approved by the Managing Council were presented before the members. The members approved the proposed changes unanimously. The documents of the amended bye-laws have been submitted to the Sub-Registrar for further necessary actions.

4. **Renewal of Registration:** Several pending issues and missing files have been traced and all the issues related to the renewal of registration have been legally sorted out. All records are now up to date. AMUCT Thanks the District Registrar of Societies for his guidance and direction in updating all records in the prescribed format.
5. **Renovation of Office Place:** The Office of the AMUCT has been renovated and all the files and records have been classified and maintained year wise.
6. **FUCTAK meetings:** Dr A.M Narahari, Dr. Norbert Lobo, Sri Purushothama K V and Dr. Ummappa Poojary are representatives of AMUCT in the Federation. Two meetings were held during the year 2012-13. The state level issues such as anomalies in the implementation of the revised UGC scale, arrears, placements, API, Principals' appointment and creating Professors' post in colleges, MPhil & PhD increments, filling up vacancies in private aided colleges, etc., were the major issues in the meetings.
7. **AIFUCTO Conference:** The Academic Conference and the Golden Jubilee Celebration of AIFUCTO held in Varanasi, UP from 15<sup>th</sup> December to 17<sup>th</sup> December 2012. Dr A M Narahari attended conference. AMUCT has contributed Rs. 10,000(Ten Thousand Only) to the AIFUCTO Golden Jubilee Fund.
8. **AMUCT Website:** The website for AMUCT, [www.amuct.org](http://www.amuct.org), has been re-designed and re-launched with more viewer friendly features. Issues related to teachers at national, state as well as regional level are uploaded in the website regularly. I gratefully acknowledge the services Dr. Denis Fernandes, the editor of the website in making the website active.
9. **Bulletin:** AMUCT brought out two issues of bulletin with information related to teachers alone. AMUCT meeting resolutions, Association activities, Government orders and the staff contribution on the matters related to teachers' movement are the major issues highlighted in the Bulletin.
10. **HRMS:** AMUCT sponsored the two days training programme to train the Office Staff of member colleges and cooperated The Joint Director in completing the long pending up gradation of HRMS data. The salary of April 2013 has been released through HRMS system. We thank the Joint Director and the staff of Regional Office for their dedication and patience in updating HRMS.
11. **Press Statements:** Press is always kind enough to give wide publicity to the activities of AMUCT. Press statements were issued on matters concerned teachers and their problems. They are:
  - i. AGM and Convention on Higher Education : 3<sup>rd</sup> July 2012.
  - ii. Congratulating New Registrar and Registrar (Evaluation) of Mangalore University: 28<sup>th</sup> August 2012.

- iii. Meeting with Chief Minister and Higher Education Minister about Releasing UGC arrears: 9<sup>th</sup> November 2012.
  - iv. National Seminar on Challenges of Higher Education at Canara College, Mangalore: 21<sup>st</sup> January 2013.
  - v. Meeting with Pallam Raju, Minister of HRD at Mangalore.
  - vi. National Seminar on Challenges of Basic Sciences at Canara College, Mangalore : 3<sup>rd</sup> February 2013.
  - vii. Felicitation to the Director of Collegiate Education Prof. Chikkathimmaiah by AMUCT: 20<sup>th</sup> February 2013.
  - viii. Meeting with Principle Secretary of Higher Education Mr. Rajaneesh Goel, IAS: 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2013.
  - ix. AMUCT Bulletin Release: 10<sup>th</sup> March 2013.
  - x. Special General Body Meeting: 17<sup>th</sup> May 2013.
12. **Condolences :** AMUCT paid homage to the departed souls of Dr. Keshava, Principal of Cauvery College, Gonokoppal, Sri. Vasudeva Rao, Retired professor of Commerce of Sri Sharada College, Basrur and Dr. P N Mayya, Retired professor of Kannada, Roshni Nilaya, Mangalore.
13. **National Conference:** In association with Canara College Mangalore, AMUCT organised Two National Conferences at Canara College, Mangalore.
14. **Miscellaneous:** Dr A.M. Narahari was the member of various high powered committees appointed by the Commissioner and contributed actively in sorting out various issues. Dr Norbert Lobo was the co-opted member of API guidelines finalization Committee. AMUCT made successful efforts in sorting out issues related to the revise of pension to the retired staff, release of pending salary to Guest faculty, release of pending DA and salary arrears, pending placement of proposals, etc. A felicitation programme was organized for the Former Director, Department of Collegiate Education in Mangalore. Representations were made to University to sort out various issues related to Academic Calendar for 2013-14, granting of Deepavali holidays, increase in the DA and other remunerations for central valuation, change of Election Duty responsibilities from II Poling Officer to Presiding Officer.
15. **Areas of Concern**
- The arrears of revised UGC pay from 1-1-2006 to 23-12-2009.
  - Creating Professors' post in Colleges.
  - Guidelines for the appointment of Principals in Aided and Govt. Colleges.

- Common syllabus for language subjects in Degree Course.
- Minimum admission of students in each subject\combination.
- Uniform regulations for PG/UG in universities in Karnataka.
- Filling up of vacancies in the Aided colleges and bringing more colleges under grant-in-aid.
- Guidelines of Govt. of Karnataka regarding admission,

## 16. Acknowledgement

AMUCT places on record its sincere thanks to the following organizations and persons for their support and co-operation.

1. Our thanks to Prof. V Kamamma and Prof. Chikkathimmayya , Former Directors of Collegiate Education, Dr. B L Bhagya Lakshimi, Director of Collegiate Education, former Joint Diector Prof. T N Prabhakar, present Joint Director Dr. Devananda R Gaonkar Assistant Joint Director Sri Ganathi , Mr. Oswald Dsouza retired Manager. JD Office Mangalore and all Govt. officials for co-operating us to settle various issues.
2. Our special thanks are due to Dr A.M. Narahari, former President of FUCTAK, Sri. CH Murigendrappa, President of FUCTAK and Sri K M Nagaraj, General Secretary of FUCTAK, who constantly guided and helped us in day to day working in the association.
3. We profusely thank media persons, who have co-operated us in all our struggles and activities.
4. We express our gratitude to all the leaders of AIFUCTO.
5. Our thanks to the management and principals of various colleges, non-teaching staff, student organizations, NGOs and all the stake holders of higher education for their co-operation and contribution in our mission to strengthen Higher Education.
6. Finally, members are our real assets. We thank all the office bearers, Trustees of AMUCT, convenors and members of the association for their grate support and cooperation to the association .

Let us all join together to strengthen our organization and thereby to strengthen ourselves. Let teacher be the torch bearer of noble, time honoured values of our generation.

Thank you,

**Long Live Teachers' Movement**

**Date:** 30.6.2013

**Place:** Mangalore

**Mr Purushothama K V**  
*General Secretary, AMUCT*



## Proceedings of the 26th Annual General Body Meeting of AMUCT held at Besant Women's College, Mangalore on July 1, 2012

1. The President Sri Ummappa Poojary welcomed the members.
2. The General Secretary Dr Denis Fernandes presented the proceedings of the 25<sup>th</sup> Annual General Body Meeting held on June, 2011. It was unanimously approved. The President remarked that most of these resolutions passed in the said AGM have been implemented during the year.
3. The General Secretary presented the Annual Report for the year 2011-12 to the members and that was approved by the members. Since there was a question on reducing the number of issues of AMUCT Bulletin from 4 to 2, the president informed the house that since AMUCT got its own website, and the printing costs have gone up it was decided to print only two bulletins per year
4. Mr Vishwanath Achar, the treasurer presented the Audited accounts of AMUCT for the year 2011-12 and it was approved by the house. Members raised concern that some colleges have not paid the membership fee to the association. It was resolved to write concerned colleges to request them to send the annual subscription to the association immediately.

It was also decided to attract management staff to the association and to raise their issues in the AMUCT meetings.

5. The treasurer also presented the budget for the year 2012-13 which was approved by the house
6. The members resolved to approve the report of the AMUCT Trust for the year 2011-12 presented by Sri Joselyn Lobo, the Managing Trustee of AMUCT TRUST
7. Sri Joselyn Lobo also presented the Audited accounts of AMUCT TRUST for the year 2011-12. The members approved the same.
8. The members resolved to continue M/S Kamath and Kamath Associates, Chartered Accountants, Mangalore as Auditors of AMUCT and AMUCT TRUST for the year 2012-13
9. Mr Krishnananda Shenoy, Associate Professor, Besant Women's College, Mangalore was the Returning Officer for the Election of office Bearers of AMUCT for the year 2012-14. Since did not receive any nominations for the Candidature, the house proceeded with unanimous election by selecting a team for the year. As a result, the following office bearers were elected unanimously in the meeting:

- a. President - Dr Norbert Lobo
  - b. General Secretary - Sri Purushothama K V
  - c. Treasurer - Sri Chales Pais
  - d. Vice President I - Sri Vincent Alva
  - e. Vice President II - Dr B. A Kumara Hegde
  - f. Joint Secretary - Dr Vaman Baliga
  - g. Joint Secretary II - Dr Vasappa Gowda
  - h. Editor Bulletin/ Website - Dr Denis Fernandes
10. The past office bearers handed over the charges to the new office bearers
  11. AMUCT passed a resolution thanking the services of the past office bearers
  12. It was also decided to discuss in details on NCHER Bill by forming an expert committee of AMUCT and submit the same to the Parliamentary Standing committee. It was also resolved to organise a workshop with the help of SDM College, Ujire within a short period.
  13. A resolution was passed demanding before the Government of Karnataka to settle the issue related to depositing the entire amount of tuition fees collected in the respective colleges to joint account of the college with retrospective effect.
  14. Sri Hayavadana Upadhyaya mooted a resolution stating a government servant must be obedient to the Government and not to the party which is in power. He also urged the freedom of expression for the teachers. AMUCT unanimously approved the resolution
  15. It was also resolved AMUCT to take up the issue related to anomalies related to pensionary benefits for the retired teachers.
  16. The meeting ended with the vote of thanks by the newly elected General Secretary, Sri Purushotham K.V

July 1, 2012

**Dr Denis Fernandes**  
*Gen. Secretary, AMUCT*

S.No.	Details of Membership Subscription Received During the year 2012-13	Amount ( in Rs.)
1	Besant Womens' College, mangalore	9000
2	Besant Evening College, Mangalore	4000
3	Bhankarkar's College, Kundapur	16000
4	BTCG College, Somavarpet	4000
5	Canara College ( 2011-12 & 2012-13)	12300
6	Crossland College, Brahmavar	3600
7	Cauvery College, Veerajpet	—
8	Cauvery College, Gonikoppal	—
9	Govinda Dasa College, Surathkal	8800
10	K. S. S. College, Subrahmanya	7200
11	M.G.M. College, Udupi	12700
12	Milagres College, Kallianpur	19400
13	MSRS College, Shirva	6100
14	Nehru Memorail College, Sullia	3500
15	Pompei College, Aikala	7100
16	Poornaprajna College, Udupi	10700
17	Poornaprajna Evening College, Udupi	4500
18	S.D.M. College, Ujire	18600
19	S.M.S. College, Brahmavar	7100
20	S.V.S. College, Bantwal	9800
21	Sacred Heart College, Madanthyar ( 2011-12)	5000
22	School of Social Work, Roshni Nilaya	6600
23	Shree Bhuvanendra College, Karkal	17500
24	Shree Gokarnanatheshwara College, Mangalore	5000
25	Sri. Dhavala College, Moodabidri	6400
26	Sri. Mahaveera College, Moodabidri	7300
27	Sri Sharada College, Basrur	—
28	St. Agnes College, Mangalore ( 2011-12 & 2012-13)	33100
29	St. Aloysius College, Mangalore ( 2011-12 & 2012-13)	43300
30	St. Aloysius Evening College, Mangalore	3500
31	St. Mary's College, Shirva	6900
32	St. Philomena College, Puttur	12400
33	University College, Mangalore	1200
34	Vijaya College, Mulki	6500
35	Vivekananda College, Puttur	4000

## AUDITOR'S REPORT

1. We report that we have audited the attached Balance Sheet of the “ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS’ (REGD.)” Mangalore, as at 31st March 2013 and also the Income & Expenditure Account of the Association for the year ended on that date annexed thereto which we have signed under reference to this report. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
2. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion;
3. We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for our audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept as required by law, so far as appears from our examination of the books and the above mentioned Balance Sheet and Income & Expenditure Account are in agreement therewith.
4. In our opinion, the Balance Sheet and Income & Expenditure Account dealt with by this report comply with the requirement of the Accounting Standards.
5. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Balance Sheet and the Income & Expenditure Account together with the notes thereon, give in the prescribed manner, the information required and also give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India,
  - i) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of the Association’s affairs as at 31st March, 2013 and
  - ii) in the case of the Income & Expenditure Account, Excess of Income over Expenditure of the above named Association for the year ended on that date.

**For KAMATH & KAMATH ASSOCIATES  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

**MANGALORE  
13.06.2013**

  
**M. VAMAN KAMATH, M.COM., F.C.A., IDSA (ICAI)  
PARTNER**

ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS (R)  
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2013

PR. YEAR	RECEIPTS	RS. PS.	PR. YEAR	PAYMENTS	RS. PS.	RS. PS.
	To Balance on 01.04.2012					10,000.00
2,912	Cash on Hand	12,208.37	13,500	By AFUCTO Convention Contribution		52,558.00
4,17,613	Vijaya Bank SB	2,731.57	73,245	By Annual General Meeting		15,175.00
2,629	Teachers' Co-op. Bank SB A-5	2,23,979.70	12,206	By AFUCTO Convention participation		2,360.00
23,000	To Special Struggle Fund	-	1,930	By Audit Fees		41,685.00
1,000	To Life Membership Fees	1,000.00	64,680	By Bulletin Expenses		4,75,000.00
2,32,200	To Annual Membership Fees	3,07,500.00	2,00,000	By Deposits		-
13,415	To Interest on Life Membership	10,000.00	20,000	By FUCTAK Annual subscription fees		18,500.00
16,015	To Interest Received on SB A/c	11,110.00	20,796	By FUCTAK Meeting Expenses		2,000.00
10,000	To Interest on Seminar Fund	9,000.00	20,000	By L. M.Fees paid to AMUCT Trust		28,613.00
-	To Interest On FD	9,880.00	23,091	By Meeting Expenses		6,277.00
-	To AGM/Convention Donation received	2,800.00	3,530	By Postage		9,735.00
-	To FD Matured	2,00,000.00	5,466	By Printing & Stationary		6,410.00
-	To Sale of old magazines	700.00	7,200	By Telephone Expenses		16,505.00
			4,220	By Travelling Expenses		3,500.00
			10,000	By Website expenses		2,000.00
			-	By Electricity Charges		1,902.00
			-	By Municipal Taxes		33,381.00
			-	By Other Expenses		
				By Balance on 31.03.2013		
			12,208	Cash on hand	4,696.37	
			2,23,980	T.C.Bank SB A-5	55,614.27	
			2,732	Vijaya Bank SB 12001	-	
			-	Corporation Bank SB 7163	5,000.00	65,310.64
7,18,784	TOTAL	7,90,909.64	7,18,784			7,90,909.64

MANGALORE  
13.06.2013

FOR ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHER (R)

  
PRESIDENT

  
SECRETARY

ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS (R)  
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2013

PR. YR.	EXPENDITURE	RS. PS.	RS. PS.	PR. YR.	INCOME	RS. PS.	RS. PS.
13,500	To AIFUCTO Convention Expenses	10,000.00	-	-	By Subscriptions	3,07,500.00	
-	To AIFUCTO Convention Participation	15,173.00	2,28,600	-	Annual Membership Fee	1,000.00	3,08,500.00
12,206	To AIFUCTO Meeting/Conference Expenses	2,809.00	-	26,959	By <u>Interest Received/Receivable</u>		
2,360	To Audit Fees	41,685.00	-	-	On fixed deposits	9,880.00	
64,680	To Bulletin Expenses	1,604.00	-	-	On Savings Bank Balances	11,110.00	20,990.00
278	To Electricity Charges	-	10,000	10,000	By Interest on Seminar Fund		9,000.00
20,000	To FUCTAK Annual subscription fees	18,500.00	23,000	23,000	By Special Struggle Fund Collection		
20,796	To FUCTAK Meeting Expenses	28,613.00	-	-	By Sale Of Old Magazines		700.00
23,091	To Meeting Expenses	52,538.00	-	-	By Donations		2,800.00
73,245	To Annual General meeting	6,277.00					
3,530	To Postage	9,735.00					
5,466	To Printing & Stationary	-					
20,000	To Teacher's welfare collections	867.00					
1,035	To Municipal Taxes	1,000.00					
-	To L.M.Fees paid to AMUCT Trust	6,410.00					
7,200	To Telephone Expenses	16,505.00					
4,220	To Travelling Expenses	3,500.00					
10,000	To Website Expenses	33,381.00					
-	To Other Expenses	93,373.00					
6,952	To Excess of Income over Expenditure						
2,88,559	<b>TOTAL</b>	3,41,990.00	2,88,559		<b>TOTAL</b>	3,41,990.00	

FOR ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHER (R)

AS PER OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE

For KAMATH & KAMATH ASSOCIATES

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS - F. REG. NO.001685S

MANGALORI

13.06.2013

PRESIDENT

SECRETARY

M. VAMAN KAMATH, M.COM., FCA,DISA(ICA)

PARTNER - M.NO.023992



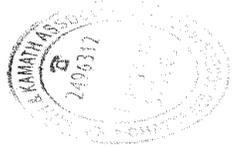
ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS (R)  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2013

PR.YR.	LIABILITIES	RS. PS.	RS. PS.	PR.YR.	ASSETS	RS. PS.	RS. PS.
	<u>CAPITAL FUND:</u>			2,38,920	<u>CASH AND BANK BALANCES:</u>		
4,45,191	As On 01.04.2012	4,45,190.64			Cash on Hand	4,696.37	
	ADD: Excess of income over Exp.	93,373.00	5,38,563.64		Cororation Bank SB 7163	5,000.00	
					Teachers Co-Op. Bank SB A-5	55,614.27	65,310.64
4,673	<u>CURRENT LIABILITIES</u>				<u>DEPOSITS &amp; INVESTMENTS</u>		
	Audit Fees		2,809.00		Fixed Deposits		4,75,000.00
	Electricity Charges		-	2,00,000			
	Life Membership Fee Payable to Amuct Trust		-		Advance Electricity Charges		118.00
	Property Tax		-				
					<u>RECEIVABLES</u>		
				10,944	LMF interest from AMUCT Trust		944.00
4,49,864	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,41,372.64</b>	<b>4,49,804</b>		<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>5,41,372.64</b>

FOR ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS (R)

MANGALORE  
13.06.2013  
  
PRESIDENT

AS PER OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE  
For KAMATH & KAMATH ASSOCIATES  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS - F. REG. NO.0016855



  
M. VAMAN KAMATH, M.COM., FCA., DISA(ICAI)  
PARTNER - M.NO.023992

ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS (R)  
Schedule for Income and Expenditure Account

**Schedule: 1 Other expenses**

PR. YEAR	EXPENDITURE	RS.	PS.	RS.	PS.
-	Gift and Mementos			6,510.00	
-	Bank charges			208.00	
-	Office Maintainace			4,167.00	
-	Registration Renewal Expenses			16,496.00	
-	Workshop Expenses			6,000.00	
				<u>33,381.00</u>	

Schedule for Receipt and Payment Account Account

**Schedule: 2 Other expenses**

PR. YEAR	Payments	RS.	PS.	RS.	PS.
-	Gift and Mementos			6,510.00	
-	Bank charges			208.00	
-	Office Maintainace			4,167.00	
-	Registration Renewal Expenses			16,496.00	
-	Workshop Expenses			6,000.00	
				<u>33,381.00</u>	

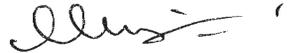
**Reconciliation Statement**

Particulars	RS.	PS.
Bank balance as per pass book	58,314.27	
Add: Cheque Deposited but not credited	3,300.00	
	<u>61,614.27</u>	
Less: Cheque issued but not presented	6,000.00	
Bank balance as per cash book	<u>55,614.27</u>	

FOR ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS (R)

MANGALORE  
13.06.2013

  
PRESIDENT

  
SECRETARY



ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS' (REGD.)

Notes on Accounts:

1. Significant Accounting Policies Year 2012-13

- a) Method of Accounting: The accounts of the firm are prepared under historical convention using the Accrual method of accounting.
- b) Fixed Assets: Fixed assets, if acquired shall be reflected in the Balance Sheet at net written down value (i.e., Cost less Depreciation Written off.)
- c) Investments: Investments are stated at cost.
- d) Depreciation: Depreciation on assets shall be provided and written off at the rates taking into consideration the useful life of assets. Depreciation on assets purchased during the year is provided pro-rata.
- e) Contingent Expenses: Contingent expenses have not been provided for.

For ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE  
TEACHERS (REGD.)

MANGALORE  
13.06.2013

  
PRESIDENT

  
SECRETARY



## Association of Mangalore University College Teachers – (R) AMUCT

### Budget for the year 2013-2014

Annual Membership	280000.00	AG meeting/ Conference Expense	80000.00
		AIFUCTO affiliation fees	10000.00
Donations	5000.00	AIFUCTO meeting expenses	20000.00
		Audit fees	3000.00
Interests on Bank Deposits	12000.00	Website Expenses	40000.00
Interest on Life membership fund	10000.00	Bulletin Expenses	45000.00
		Electricity and Water	5000.00
Interest on Seminar Fund (From Amuct Trust)	10000.00	FUCTAK affiliation fees	7000.00
		FUCTAK meeting expenses	20000.00
		Meeting expenses	30000.00
		Miscellaneous expenses	10000.00
		Municipal Taxes	3000.00
		Postage and Telegram	8000.00
		Printing and Stationery	8000.00
		Telephone expenses	8000.00
		Travelling expenses	20000.00
	<b>317000.00</b>		<b>17000.00</b>

### RETIRED



**MR. VISHWANATH M., Associate Professor, Department of Commerce, St Aloysius Evening College, Mangalore.**

He had his studies (M.Com) in Mysore University & LLB from SDM College Mangalore.

Soon after his Post Graduation in the year 1975, he joined St. Aloysius Evening College Mangalore.

He was a regular and active member of AMUCT.

He retired from service on 30-09-2012 after rendering 37 years and 3 months valuable service in St Aloysius Evening College.

**AMUCT wishes him a relaxed retired life.**



## ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS' TRUST ® (AMUCT TRUST)

### ANNUAL REPORT



AMUCT TRUST came into existence in 1993 when the Trust Deed was signed on the 14<sup>th</sup> of June. The objectives of the Trust include, among other things, raising and safeguarding of funds collected through AMUCT and maintenance of office building and assets. The Trust is also concerned with the welfare of the teachers and maintains funds for the purpose. Here I am pleased to place before you the annual report of the Trust for the year 2012-13.

#### Office-bearers

The team of trustees who were elected in June 2011 continues to hold office. The change is only with regard to ex-officio trustees as AMUCT had a new team of office bearers in 2012. The list of trustees is given below:

1. Joselyn T Lobo, Managing Trustee, School of Social Work, Roshni Nilaya, Mangalore
2. Dr. B. P. Sampath Kumar, Trustee, SDM College, Ujire
3. H Manohar Shetty, Trustee, Canara College, Mangalore
4. Durgalaxmi, Trustee, Poorna Prajna Evening College, Udupi
5. Dr. Norbert Lobo, Ex-officio Trustee, St. Aloysius College, Mangalore
6. Purushothama K. V., Ex-officio Trustee, Pompei College, Aikala

#### Office Building

The Trust maintains a well equipped office which is used for regular meetings of AMUCT Managing Council, AMUCT Trust as well as for conducting various academic activities of subject associations.

In the current year, improvements and changes were made by installing new boards and wooden backdrop.

#### Meetings

The Board of Trustees met on five occasions to discuss matters pertaining to the activities of the Trust. The meetings were held on 11 August 2012, 17 November 2012, 9 March 2013, 15 May 2013 and 29 April 2013. The meetings are usually held whenever the Managing Council Meetings of AMUCT are scheduled.

## Funds and Financial Position

The funds of the Trust have been invested in various deposits with Mangalore and Udupi branches of Teachers' Cooperative Bank Ltd. We have altogether 15 Fixed Deposits, of which 13 maintained in Mangalore branch and two in the Udupi branch.

The Life Membership of the Trust has grown upto Rs.1,43,000/- The interest earned on the Fund is directed towards AMUCT activities.

The Trust has a General Maintenance Fund of Rs. 50,000 and the general expenses of office maintenance are met by the interest generated by the Fund.

## Teachers' Welfare Fund

To provide medical relief and assistance to the members of AMUCT, the Trust has maintained a Teachers' Welfare Fund of Rs. 88,000. The interest earned on the Fund is distributed to members of AMUCT who seek medical assistance to meet huge expenditure of hospitalization. In the current year, Rs. 6000 was handed over to one member who sought medical assistance.

## Seminar Fund

To encourage and organize quality educative programmes, the Trust has maintained a Seminar Fund of Rs.1.04,000. The interest accrued in the Fund is utilized towards conducting seminars and workshop on various academic issues.

## Conclusion

I wish to express my sincere thanks to all the trustees, office bearers of AMUCT especially the President Dr. Norbert Lobo, General Secretary Prof. Purushothama K.V and Treasures Prof. Charles Pais, as well as all the members of AMUCT for their valuable contribution and guidance. Let us work together for the realization of common goals.

**Joselyn T Lobo**  
*Managing Trustee*

## MANGALORE UNIVERSITY POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION



In the General Body Meeting of the Political Science Association, following Office Bearers were elected for the year 2013-14

President: Dr. S. Padmanabha Bhat, St. Mary's College, Shirva,  
Vice President: Sri Kariyappa Rai, B.T.C.G College, Somwarpet,  
Secretary: Sri Krishnananda Shenoy, Besant Women's College,  
Mangalore, Joint Secretary: Smt Pramila Rao, Canara College,  
Mangalore, Treasurer: Sri Thomas G. M. Pompei College, Aikala,  
Executive Committee Members: Sri Gurudeva U. B., Sri Xavier

D'Souza, Dr. Latha Pandith

## AUDITOR'S REPORT

1. We report that we have audited the attached Balance Sheet of the “ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS’ TRUST (REGD.)” Mangalore, as at 31st March 2013 and also the Income & Expenditure Account of the Association for the year ended on that date annexed thereto which we have signed under reference to this report. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
2. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion;
  - a) The funds of the Trust have been invested in various deposits with Teachers’ Co-operative Bank Ltd. The credit of interest on such investments and also the renewal and movement of deposits held as investments has to be done on a regular basis. In the absence of information at our disposal we are unable to comment on the receipt of interest on some of the deposits held by the Trust.
3. We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for our audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept as required by law, so far as appears from our examination of the books and the above mentioned Balance Sheet and Income & Expenditure Account are in agreement therewith.
4. In our opinion, the Balance Sheet and Income & Expenditure Account dealt with by this report comply with the requirement of the Accounting Standards.
5. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Balance Sheet and the Income & Expenditure Account together with the notes thereon, given in the prescribed manner, the information required and also give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India,
  - i) In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of the Association’s affairs as at 31st March, 2013 and
  - ii) In the case of the Income & Expenditure Account, Excess of Expenditure over Income of the above named Association for the year ended on that date.

MANGALORE  
13.06.2013

For KAMATH & KAMATH ASSOCIATES  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

  
M. VAMAN KAMATH, M.COM., F.C.A., IDSA (ICAI)  
PARTNER

ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS TRUST (REGD)  
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2013

Pr. Year	RECEIPTS	Rs	Pr. Year	PAYMENTS	Rs	Rs
	To <u>OPENING BALANCES:</u>			By Repairs & Maintenance		10,000.00
37,624	Teachers Co-op. Bank SB 72	54,286.97	13,415	By Interest on LMF to AMUCT		10,000.00
			1,985	By Audit Fees		2,022.00
	To <u>INTEREST RECEIVED</u>		10,000	By Seminar Fund Int.Tr. To AMUCT		9,000.00
10,944	On Life Membership Fund	13,043.00		By Furniture & Fixtures		43,250.00
3,565	On Teachers Welfare Fund	5,242.00		By <u>CLOSING BALANCE:</u>		
4,602	On General Maintenance Fund	4,065.00	54,287	Teachers Co-op. Bank SB-72		17,264.97
1,087	On SB Account	2,500.00				
1,865	On Seminar Fund	10,400.00				
-	To Life Membership Fee	2,000.00				
20,000	To Donation received from AMUCT	-				
79,687	<b>TOTAL</b>	91,536.97	79,687	<b>TOTAL</b>		91,536.97

For ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS TRUST (R)

MANGALORE

13.06.2013

  
MANAGING TRUSTEE

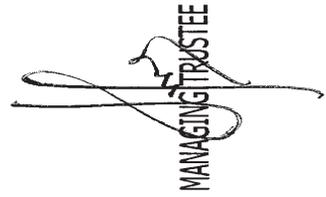
ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS TRUST (REGD)  
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2013

Pr. Year	EXPENDITURE	Rs	Rs	Pr. Year	INCOME	Rs	Rs
-	To Repairs & Maintenance	10,000.00			<u>INTEREST RECEIVED</u>		
2,022	To Audit Fees	2,022.00		4,602	By General Maintenance Fund	5,000.00	
				1,087	By Savings Bank	2,500.00	7,500.00
	To <u>DEPRECIATION WRITTEN OFF</u>			914	By Excess of Expenditure over Income		12,930.00
	As per Schedule Annexed	8,408.00					
4,581							
6,603	<u>TOTAL</u>	20,430.00		6,603	<u>TOTAL</u>		20,430.00

For ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY  
COLLEGE TEACHERS TRUST (REGD.)

MANGALORE  
13.06.2013

AS PER OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE  
For KAMATH & KAMATH ASSOCIATES  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS - F.REG. NO.0016855

  
MANAGING TRUSTEE

M. VAMAN KAMATH, M.COM., F.C.A., DISA (ICAI)  
PARTNER - M.NO.023992

**ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS TRUST (REGD)  
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2013**

PR. YEAR	LIABILITIES	Rs	PR. YEAR	ASSETS	Rs	Rs
1,44,329	<b>LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND</b>			<b>CASH AND BANK BALANCES:</b>		
	As per last Balance Sheet	144,329.00	54,286.97	Teacher's Co-Op. Bank		17,264.97
	Add: Collection for the Year	1,000.00				
832,952	<b>BUILDING FUND</b>		143,000	<b>LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND INVESTMENT</b>		143,000.00
	As per last Balance Sheet	832,952.20		Teachers Co-op. Bank Ltd. FD		
81,995	<b>TEACHERS WELFARE FUND</b>		50,000	<b>GENERAL MAINT FUND INVESTMENTS</b>		50,000.00
	As per last Balance Sheet	81,994.82		Teachers Co-op. Bank Ltd. FD		
	Add: Received During the Year	-	48,000	<b>TEACHERS WELFARE FUND INVESTMENT</b>		48,000.00
	Add: Interest received	5,242.00		Teachers Co-op. Bank Ltd. - FD		
114,797	<b>SEMINAR FUND</b>		104,000	<b>SEMINAR FUND INVESTMENT</b>		104,000.00
	As per last Balance Sheet	114,797.00		Teachers Co-op. Bank Ltd. - FD		
	Add: Interest received	10,400.00				
	Less: Transferred to AMUCT	9,000.00	3,000	<b>OTHER DEPOSITS &amp; RECEIVABLES</b>		3,000.00
			1,000	Telephone Deposit		2,386.00
				Interest Receivable		
2,022	<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		723,426	<b>FIXED ASSETS</b>		758,268.00
10,944	Auditor's Fee	2,022.00		As per Schedule		
	LMF Interest due to AMUCT	15,438.00				
1,187,039	<b>TOTAL</b>	1,199,175.02	1,187,039	<b>GENERAL FUND</b>		
				As per last Balance sheet	60,326.05	
			914	Excess of Expenditure over income	12,930.00	73,256.05
				<b>TOTAL</b>		1,199,175.02

AS PER OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE  
For ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY  
COLLEGE TEACHERS TRUST (R)

MANGALORE  
13.06.2013



*M. Vaman Kamath*  
**M. VAMAN KAMATH, M.COM., F.C.A., DISA (ICAI)**  
PARTNER - M.NO.023992

*[Signature]*  
**MANAGING TRUSTEE**

ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS TRUST (REGD)  
FIXED ASSETS SCHEDULE : 2012-13

PARTICULARS	Rate	GROSS BLOCK			DEPRECIATION			NET BLOCK	
		As on 01.04.2012	Additions/ Deletions	As on 31.03.2013	Upto 31.03.2012	For the year 31.03.2013	Upto 31.03.2013	As on 31.03.2012	As on 31.03.2013
Premises		683,760	-	683,760	-	-	-	683,760	683,760
Furniture & Fixtures	10%	82,256	43,250	125,506	54,422	7,108	61,530	27,834	63,976
Electrical Fittings	10%	11,825	-	11,825	8,819	301	9,120	3,006	2,705
Bathroom Fittings	10%	15,208	-	15,208	11,343	387	11,730	3,865	3,478
Computer	25%	32,700	-	32,700	31,923	194	32,117	777	583
Water Connection	10%	10,577	-	10,577	6,393	418	6,811	4,184	3,766
		836,326	43,250	879,576	112,900	8,408	121,308	723,426	758,268

For ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY  
COLLEGE TEACHERS TRUST (R)

MANGALORE  
13.06.2013

MANAGING TRUSTEE

For KAMATH & KAMATH ASSOCIATES

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS - F. REG.NO.0016855

M. VAMAN KAMATH, M.COM., F.C.A., DISA (ICAI)

PARTNER - M.NO.023992

ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS TRUST (REGD)  
Details of Fixed Deposits and Interest earned thereon

Sl.no	Name of the fund	A/C NO	Amount of Deposit	Interest Recd. 2012-13
1	Seminar Fund Investment	225/09	90,000.00	9,000.00
		224/09	14,000.00	1,400.00
			<u>104,000.00</u>	<u>10,400.00</u>
2	Life Membership fund	69/13	5,000.00	500.00
		71/13	9,000.00	900.00
		70/13	9,500.00	950.00
		107/12	8,000.00	937.00
		73/13	24,000.00	2,400.00
		75/13	66,500.00	6,650.00
		106/12	12,500.00	1,433.00
		102/10	8,500.00	724.00
		<u>143,000.00</u>	<u>14,494.00</u>	
3	Teachers Welfare Fund	68/13	8,000.00	800.00
		104/12	15,000.00	1,781.00
		105/12	25,000.00	2,661.00
			<u>48,000.00</u>	<u>5,242.00</u>
4	General Maintenance Fund	74/13	25,000.00	2,500.00
		72/13	25,000.00	2,500.00
			<u>50,000.00</u>	<u>5,000.00</u>

MANGALORE  
13.06.2013

For ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY  
COLLEGE TEACHERS TRUST (REGD.)

MANAGING TRUSTEE



**ASSOCIATION OF MANGALORE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE TEACHERS' TRUST  
(REGD.)**

**Notes on Accounts:**

1. Significant Accounting Policies Year 2012-13
  - a) **Method of Accounting:** The accounts of the firm are prepared under historical convention using the Accrual method of accounting.
  - b) **Fixed Assets:** Fixed assets are reflected in the Balance Sheet at net written down value (i.e., Cost less Depreciation Written off.)
  - c) **Investments:** Investments are stated at cost.
  - d) **Depreciation:** Depreciation on assets shall be provided and written off at the rates taking into consideration the useful life of assets. Depreciation on assets purchased during the year is provided pro-rata.
  - e) **Contingent Expenses:** Contingent expenses have not been provided for.

For AMUCT TRUST (REGD.)

MANAGING TRUSTEE

**For KAMATH & KAMATH ASSOCIATES  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

**MANGALORE  
13.06.2013**

  
**M. VAMAN KAMATH, M.COM., F.C.A., IDSA (ICAI)  
PARTNER**

**RETIRED - SRI PATRICK MENEZES, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF HISTORY**



Sri Patrick Menezes, Principal and Associate Professor of History retired from service from Pompei College, Aikala in March 2013.

He joined the college in 1982 and became the Principal of the same institution in 2008.

He was active in AMUCT activities throughout. AMUCT wishes him a peaceful and happy retired life.



## ರಿಟಾಯರ್‌ಮೆಂಟ್ 'ಗುಮ್ಮ'ನ ಸುತ್ತ...

ಕಳೆದ ವಿದಾನ ಸಭೆಯ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯ ಸಂದರ್ಭ- ಚುನಾವಣಾ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿಮಿತ್ತ ತರಬೇತಿಗಾಗಿ ಸೇರಿದ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರ ನಡುವೆ ಬಿಸಿ ಬಿಸಿ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಕಾಡುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. ರಿಟಾಯರ್‌ಮೆಂಟ್ ವಯಸ್ಸು 58ಕ್ಕೆ ಇಳಿಯುತ್ತಂತೆ ಹೌದಾ? ಕೆಲವರಂತೂ ಸರಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದವರಂತೆಯೇ ವಾದಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. ಇನ್ನು ಕೆಲವರು ಸುಪ್ರೀಂ ಕೋರ್ಟಿನತ್ತ ಬೆರಳು ತೋರಿಸಿ 'ಇದು ಅವರ ಕೆಲಸ' ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಹೇಳಿ, ಕೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೂನ್ ಮೊದಲ ವಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಆದೇಶ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಿದೆ, ಈಗ ಇಲೆಕ್ಷನ್‌ಗಾಗಿ ತಡೆ ಹಿಡಿಯಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿಯೂ ವಾದಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. ಈ ಸುದ್ದಿ ವಿವಿಮಯ ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೇ ಮುಗಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ ಮುಂದಿನ ಹಂತ ಸುದ್ದಿ ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಣೆ- 58ರ ನಂತರ ಈ ವರೆಗೆ ಅಂದರೆ 60 ರ ಹತ್ತಿರ ತಲುಪಿದವರಿಗೆ ಯಾವ ಗತಿ? ಅವರಿಂದ ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಸಂಬಳವನ್ನು ಹಿಂಪಡೆಯಬಹುದೇ ಸರಕಾರ? ಅವರಿಗೆ 60ರ ತನಕ ಮುಂದುವರಿಸಬಹುದೇ? ಇದೇ ತರಹದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು ನಮ್ಮ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರ ಬತ್ತಳಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ಒಂದರ ಮೇಲೊಂದು ಸಂಘಟನೆಯ ಹುದ್ದೆದಾರರಿಗೆ ಸಾಕಷ್ಟು ಸಾಕು ಎನ್ನುವ ಮಟ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊರಬೀಳುತ್ತಲೇ ಇದ್ದವು. ಇವಕ್ಕೆಲ್ಲಾ ಒಂದು ತೆರೆ ಎಳೆಯಲು ಅಮುಕ್ತ ಪದಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು 'ಇವೆಲ್ಲಾ ಗಾಳಿ ಮಾತುಗಳು ಕಿವಿಗೊಡಬೇಡಿ' ಎಂಬ ತುರ್ತು ಸಂದೇಶಗಳನ್ನು ರವಾನಿಸಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. ಆದರೂ ಪುನಃ ಅದೇ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಮತ್ತೆ ತಲೆಯೆತ್ತಿದೆ.

ಈ ಬಗೆಯ ಗಾಳಿ ಸುದ್ದಿಗಳು ನಮ್ಮ 'ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕ'ರಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರಂತರ ಹರಡುತ್ತಲೇ ಇರುತ್ತವೆ. ಯುಜಿಸಿ ಬಾಕಿ ವೇತನದ ಬಗ್ಗೆಯೂ ಇದೇ ಮಾತು-ಸೆಂಟ್ರಲ್ ಗೌರ್ಮೆಂಟು ದುಡ್ಡು ರಿಲೀಸ್ ಮಾಡಿತಂತೆ. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿಗೆ ನಿನ್ನೆನೇ ತಲುಪಿತಂತೆ. ಸ್ಟೇಟ್ ಗೌರ್ಮೆಂಟು ಒಂದು ವಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊಡುತ್ತಂತೆ ಎಂದು ಒಂದು ಗುಂಪು ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾಹೋದರೆ, ಇನ್ನೊಂದು, ಯುಜಿಸಿ ಎರಿಯರ್ಸ್ ಕೊಡಬಹುದಾ? ಕೊಡುತ್ತಾರಾ? ಎಂಬ ಅಪನಂಬಿಕೆಗಳ ಸುರಿಮಳೆಗಳನ್ನೇ ಸುರಿಯುತ್ತಾ ಇರುತ್ತದೆ. ಈ ಬಗೆಯ ಅಂತೆ ಕಂತೆಗಳ ಸರಮಾಲೆಗಳಿಗೆ ನಮ್ಮಲ್ಲಿ ಎಂದೂ ಅಭಾವ ತೋರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. ಆದರೆ ಅಭಾವ ಇರುವುದು ನಾವು ಇಂದು ಗಂಭೀರವಾಗಿ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವುದನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚೆ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು, ಯಾವುದನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಬೇಕು ಹಾಗೂ ಯಾವುದನ್ನು ಹೇಳಬೇಕು ಎನ್ನುವಲ್ಲಿ.

ಬಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಒಂದು ಸಂದಿಗ್ಧ ಸ್ಥಿತಿಗೆ ತಲುಪಿದೆ. ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸರಕಾರವು ಒಂದು ಕಡೆ ಇಡೀ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆಯನ್ನೇ ಬದಲಾಯಿಸುವ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಕೈಹಾಕಿದೆ. ಹೊಸ (NCHER BILL) ಬಿಲ್ಲನ್ನು ಪಾರ್ಲಿಮೆಂಟಲ್ಲಿ ತರುವ ಹುನ್ನಾರದಲ್ಲಿದೆ. ಇದು ನಮ್ಮಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವ ಪರಿಣಾಮ ಬೀರಲಿದೆ? ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಶಾಹಿಗಳ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಲುಗುತ್ತಿರುವ ಈ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಮುಂದೆ ಯಾವ ಮಟ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ಏರಬಹುದು ಅಥವಾ ಇಳಿಯಬಹುದು ಎಂಬ ಚಿಂತನೆ ನಡೆಯಬೇಕಾಗಿದೆ. ಅಮುಕ್ತ ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಕಳೆದ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಸಭೆಯ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಮವೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಪೀಠಿಕೆ ಹಾಕಿತ್ತು. ಆದರೆ ಕಾರಣಾಂತರದಿಂದ ಅದು ಮುಂದುವರಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. ನಮ್ಮ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಯಾರೊಬ್ಬರೂ ಆ ಸಮವೇಶದ ನಂತರ ಮಾತೆತ್ತಲಿಲ್ಲ. ಇವೆಲ್ಲಾ ನಮಗೆ ಸೇರಿದ್ದಲ್ಲವೆಂಬ ಕಲ್ಪನೆಯಿಂದಿರಬಹುದು ಎಂಬುದು ನನ್ನ ಭಾವನೆ.

ಪದವಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಂದು ಬಹಳ ಗೊಂದಲದಲ್ಲಿದೆ. ದೆಹಲಿಯಂತಹ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಿತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು ಪದವಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣವನ್ನು ನಾಲ್ಕು ವರ್ಷದ ಅವಧಿಗೆ ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸಿವೆ. ಆದರೆ ಇದಕ್ಕೆ ಬಹಳಷ್ಟು ವಿರೋಧವೂ ಕಂಡು ಬಂದಿದೆ. ಆದರೂ ಆದಾವುದನ್ನೂ ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಸದೆ ಏಕಾಏಕಿಯಾಗಿ ಈ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಹೊಸ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಜಾರಿಯಾಗಲಿದೆ. ದೆಹಲಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭವಾದದ್ದು ಮುಂದೊಂದು ದಿನ ನಮಗೂ ಬರಲಾರದೇ? ನಾವು ಈ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆಗೆ ಎಷ್ಟರಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ತಯಾರಾಗಿದ್ದೇವೆ. ಖಾಸಗಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಸರಕಾರದ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣವಿಲ್ಲ ಅಥವಾ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ ಮಾಡಲು ಮನಸ್ಸಿಲ್ಲ. ಖಾಸಗೀಕರಣದಿಂದಾಗಿ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ದುಬಾರಿಯಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. ಈವಾಗಲೇ ನಮ್ಮಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಂಪ್ರದಾಯಿಕ ಪದವಿ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಕ್ಷೀಣಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಇದೆ. ಈ ಎಲ್ಲದರ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನಾವು ಗಂಭೀರ ಚಿಂತನೆ ಮಾಡುವ ಅಗತ್ಯವಿದೆ. ಅಮುಕ್ತ ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ದೈನಿಕಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ವರದಿ/ ಲೇಖನಗಳನ್ನು ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿದೆ.

ನಾವೆಲ್ಲರೂ 'safe zone' ನಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದೇವೆಂಬ ಭ್ರಮೆ ಬೇಡ. ನಮ್ಮನ್ನು ಭೂತಕನ್ನಡಿ ಹಿಡಿದು ಅಡಿಗಡಿಗೆ ಅಳೆಯುವ ಸಮಾಜ ನಮ್ಮ ಮುಂದಿದೆ. ಸರ್ಕಾರದಿಂದ Fat Salary ತಿನ್ನುವ ಇವರು ಸಮಾಜಕ್ಕೆ ಏನು ಕೊಡುಗೆ ಕೊಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ ಎಂದು ಕೆಂಗಣ್ಣುಮಾಡಿ ನಮ್ಮನ್ನು ದುರುಗುಟ್ಟುವವರಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಬರೇ ಪಾಠ ಪ್ರವಚನಗಳು, ದಿನಚರಿ ಬರೆಯುವುದು ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರಿಗೆ ದಿನಕ್ಕಿರಡು ಬಾರಿ ಸಲಾಂ ಹೊಡೆಯುವುದರಲ್ಲಿ ನಮ್ಮ ಹೊಣೆಗಾರಿಕೆ ಮುಗಿಯುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. ನಮ್ಮ ನಿರ್ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ, ನಿರ್ಲಿಪ್ತತೆಗೆ ಮುಂದೊಂದು ದಿನ ನಾವು ಬೆಲೆ ತೆರಬೇಕಾದೀತು. ಈಗಲೇ ಅಧಿಕಾರಶಾಹಿ, ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗಳಿಗೆ ನಮ್ಮನ್ನು ಕಂಡರಾಗದು. ನಾವು 'ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ' ಬರೇ ನಮ್ಮ ಹಕ್ಕುಗಳಿಗಾಗಿ ಹೋರಾಡುವವರು ಎಂಬ ಅಪವಾದವಿದೆ. ಇದು ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಸರಿಯಲ್ಲದಿದ್ದರೂ ಎಲ್ಲೋ ಒಂದು ಕಡೆ 'ಹೌದಲ್ಲಾ' ಎಂದು ಅನಿಸುತ್ತದೆ.

ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ ಭಾರತದ ಆರಂಭದ ದಿನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ದೇಶದ ನೀತಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳನ್ನು ರೂಪಿಸುವಾಗ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಬಹಳಷ್ಟು ಕಾಲೇಜು/ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರ ನೆರವು ಪಡೆದಿತ್ತು. ನಮಗೆ intellectuals ಎಂಬ ಹಣೆಪಟ್ಟಿಯಿತ್ತು. ಆದರೆ ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ದಿನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಾವು ಅದನ್ನು ಕಳಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಿದ್ದೇವೆ. ಅದನ್ನು ನಾವು ಪುನಃ ಗಳಿಸಬೇಕಾಗಿದೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಆ ದಿಕ್ಕಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಕಾಗಿದೆ. ಆಗಲೇ ನಾವು ನಮ್ಮ ಹಕ್ಕುಗಳಿಗಾಗಿ ಧೈರ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಹೋರಾಡಬಹುದು.

### RETIRED - REV. FR DENZIL LOBO



Fr Denzil Lobo Dept. of Chemistry, St Aloysius College, Mangalore, retired in September 2012 after serving the institution for three decades. He was also the director of AIMIT-St Aloysius Institute of management & Information Technology. He was the member of AMUCT. The Association wishes him all the best in his future endeavor.

### RETIRED - DR B ASHOKA



Dr B Ashoka, Associate Professor of Criminology, School of Social work retired from service on January 31, 2013. He served the institution for 33 ½ years.

He was a member and good supporter of AMUCT activities. AMUCT wishes him peaceful retired life.

### Ph D TO MRS SHAKUNTALA



Mrs. Shakuntala, Asst. Prof. of Chemistry, Sri Bhuvanendra College Karkala have been awarded Doctoral Degree in Chemistry by Mangalore University under the guidance of Prof. B. Thimme Gowda, Vice Chancellor of Bangalore University, for the Thesis entitled " Synthetic and Structural studies with some substituted organic sulfonamides and allied compounds" in the month of January- 2013.

# AMUCT Managing Council Meetings



# Special General Body Meeting of AMUCT

